KITSAP COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS
COUNTY ROAD PROJECT NO. 1630

SCANDIA ROAD NW
CULVERT REPLACEMENT

CONTRACT PROVISIONS

KITSAP COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS
614 DIVISION STREET, MS-26
PORT ORCHARD, WASHINGTON 98366-4699
360.337.5777

APPROVED FOR CONSTRUCTION:

11/9/22
DATE

JOSEPH P. RUTAN, P.E.
COUNTY ENGINEER

BACK OF COVER

Table of Contents

ATTACHMENTS

WASHINGTON STATE PREVAILING WAGE RATES, STATE BENEFIT CODE KEY AND SUPPLEMENTAL (L&I STATEMENT)

USACE NATIONWIDE PERMIT 27 (To be issued prior to construction)

WASHINGTON DEPARTMENT OF FISH AND WILDLIFE HYDRAULIC PERMIT APPROVAL

GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEERING REPORT:
Scandia Road Northwest Culvert Replacement (CRP 1630), Kitsap County, Washington
September 24, 2021

TRAFFIC DETOUR PLANS

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

CALL FOR BIDS

KITSAP COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS
COUNTY ROAD PROJECT NO. 1630

SCANDIA ROAD NW
CULVERT REPLACEMENT

BID OPENING: DATE: **December 6, 2022** TIME: **11:00 AM**

Sealed bids for the project designated above will be received by Kitsap County Department of Public Works before the time and date indicated above, at which time they will be opened and publicly read aloud. The Public Works building is closed to the public.

Bids delivered in person or by private carrier (UPS, Federal Express, etc.) **will be received by staff from Kitsap County Department of Public Works between the hours of 10:30 AM and 11:00 AM at:**

Kitsap County Department of Public Works
Front Entrance of the Public Works Building,
507 Austin Avenue
Port Orchard, Washington

Bids will be opened and publicly read aloud at the front entrance of the Public Works Building.

Bids delivered by US Postal Service shall be addressed to:

Kitsap County Department of Public Works
614 Division Street, MS-26
Port Orchard, Washington 98366-4699

Prospective bidders are hereby notified that they are solely responsible for ensuring timely delivery of their bid to the place of bid opening.

All bid proposals shall be accompanied by a bid proposal surety bond made payable to Kitsap County Department of Public Works in an amount equal to five percent (5%) of the amount of such bid proposal. Should the successful Bidder fail to enter into such contract and furnish satisfactory performance and payment bonds within the time stated in the Special Provisions, the bid proposal bond shall be forfeited to Kitsap County Department of Public Works.

Each proposal or bid shall be completely sealed in a separate envelope, properly addressed as stated above, with the name and address of the bidder and the name

of the project plainly written on the outside of the envelope. A complete bid proposal shall include the following:

1) Proposal Form
2) Bid Bond
3) Bidder Responsibility Statement
4) Certification of Compliance with Wage Payment Statutes
5) Non-Collusion Affidavit
6) Proposal for Incorporating Recycled Materials into the Project

All of the above items must be complete in all respects, including signatures (notarized where required). Bidder shall acknowledge receipt of all addendums in the spaces provided. The successful Bidder will be required to submit a photocopy of their current Washington State Contractors Registration. Failure to include all items may be cause for the bid to be considered irregular and thereby rejected.

Bids or proposals received after the time set for the opening of bids will not be considered.

Bidders are notified that all bids are likely to be rejected if the lowest responsible bid received exceeds the Engineer's estimate by an unreasonable amount.

Kitsap County reserves the right to award the bid in a manner and on a basis, which will best serve the County, taking into consideration the Bidder Responsibility Statement included with the bids and the requirements of the WSDOT/APWA Standard Specifications and the Contract Provisions.

The award of the contract, if made, shall be made to the responsible Bidder submitting the lowest responsive bid, based upon the total sum of the extension of unit prices for the bid items.

DESCRIPTION OF WORK

This contract is a fish habitat enhancement project which provides for the replacement of two culverts, an 18-inch and 24-inch diameter concrete culvert under Scandia Road NW, with a fish passable concrete box culvert with simulated stream channel in north Kitsap County. The work proposed consists of Preparation, Grading, Drainage, Surfacing, Precast Reinforced Concrete Structure, HMA Pavement, Traffic Safety and Control, Erosion/Water Pollution Control, Roadside Restoration, and related work all in accordance with the Contract Documents. The engineer’s estimate ranges from $400,000 to $500,000.

OBTAINING PLANS AND CONTRACT PROVISIONS:
Electronic copies of the Plans and Contract Provisions in PDF format are available on the internet through Kitsap County's website, Department of Public Works, Road Projects Open for Bid, located at http://kcowa.us/roadbid.

Paper copies of the Contract Plans and Provisions for the proposed work may be obtained from the Kitsap County Department of Public Works at 507 Austin Avenue, 3rd floor Reception Desk, Port Orchard, Washington for a non-refundable fee of $35.00 for each set plus $5.00 to cover postage and handling if mailing is requested. To order these Contract Documents or to obtain a Bid Proposal Package at no cost, please call 360-337-5777 or email at kitsap1@kitsap.gov. Plans and Contract Provisions will not be shipped until the fee is received.

To be added to the Plan Holder List, please complete the form available online at https://www.kitsapgov.com/pw/Pages/planholders.aspx. Any questions or issues, please call 360-337-5777 or email at kitsap1@kitsap.gov.

CONTACT PERSON
Any prospective Bidder having questions or desire an explanation or interpretation of the Bid Documents are requested to contact Tim Beachy, Project Manager, at tbeachy@kitsap.gov by close of business 5 business days preceding the bid opening.

General questions about the project may be addressed by contacting Tim Beachy, Project Manager at 360.307.4383, or tbeachy@kitsap.gov.

KITSAP COUNTY BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

PROPOSAL

KITSAP COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS
COUNTY ROAD PROJECT NO. 1630

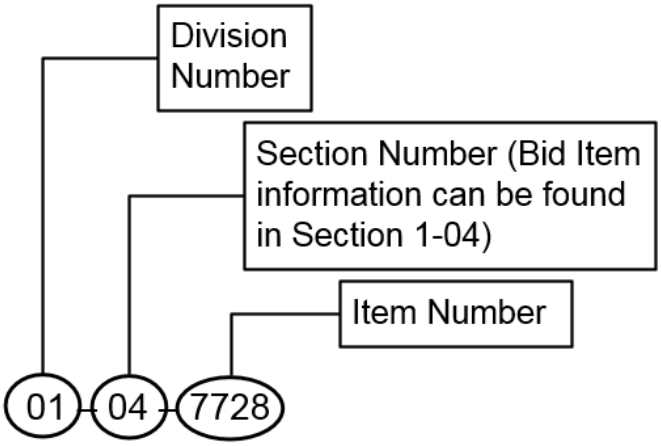
SCANDIA ROAD NW
CULVERT REPLACEMENT

To the Honorable Board of Commissioners
Kitsap County
614 Division Street
Port Orchard, Washington 98366

1. Pursuant to and in compliance with your Advertisement for Bids and the other documents relating thereto, the undersigned Bidder, having familiarized themselves with the terms of the project related to those items herein bid, being aware of the local conditions affecting the performance of a Contract covering the items bid, having knowledge of the cost of the work at the place where the work is to be done, having familiarized themselves with the Contract Documents, hereby proposes and agrees to perform the work and/or to furnish the equipment, and to furnish any and all of the labor, materials, tools, expendable equipment and all utility and transportation services necessary to perform a Contract covering any or all of those items herein bid and to complete in a workmanlike manner all work covered by said Contract in connection with the Owner's Improvement Project, for an amount computed upon the basis of the quantity of work actually performed at the following bid prices:

NOTE: UNIT PRICES FOR ALL ITEMS, ALL EXTENSIONS, AND THE TOTAL AMOUNT OF BID MUST BE SHOWN. All prices shall be in legible figures (not words) written in ink or typed. The proposal shall include: A unit price for each item (omitting digits more than four places to the right of the decimal point); an extension for each unit price (omitting digits more than two places to the right of the decimal point); the total Contract price (the sum of all extensions).

COST CODE (a guide to locate Bid Item information – the Contracting Agency does not warrant its accuracy): The Cost Code for each Bid Item consists of the WSDOT/APWA Standard Specifications division number, the section number and the item number, in that order. An example is shown below:



Kitsap County-specific Bid Items are noted with "KC" at the end. Project-specific Bid Items are noted with "SP". Bid Items that have options (e.g. Plant Selection or Beam Guardrail Anchor Type X) are designated as such. Examples are shown below:

01-04-7728	**WSDOT Standard Bid Item**
01-07-0010KC	**Kitsap County Standard Bid Item**
05-05-SP01	**Project-specific Bid Item**
08-02-6550-AC	**WSDOT Standard Bid Item with Option**
08-11-6760-16	**WSDOT Standard Bid Item with Option (e.g. specific pipe size)**

NO.	COST CODE	ITEM	QTY	UNIT	UNIT COST	AMOUNT
1	01-04-7728	MINOR CHANGE	15000	CALC	$ 1.00	$ 15,000.00
2	01-07-0010KC	PROTECTION & SUPPORT OF EXISTING UTILITIES	1	L.S.		
3	01-07-7725	REIMBURSEMENT FOR THIRD PARTY DAMAGE	5	EST.	$ 1.00	$ 5.00
4	01-07-7736	SPCC PLAN	1	L.S.		
5	01-09-0001	MOBILIZATION	1	L.S.		
6	01-10-6971	PROJECT TEMPORARY TRAFFIC CONTROL	1	L.S.		
7	01-10-6982	CONSTRUCTION SIGNS CLASS A	200	S.F.		
8	02-01-0035	CLEARING AND GRUBBING	1	L.S.		
9	02-02-0050	REMOVAL OF STRUCTURES AND OBSTRUCTIONS	1	L.S.		
10	02-02-0079KC	SAW CUT ASPHALT CONCRETE PAVEMENT	40	L.F.		
11	02-02-0120KC	REMOVING ASPHALT CONC. PAVEMENT	107	S.Y.		
12	02-03-0350	UNSUITABLE FOUNDATION EXCAVATION INCL. HAUL	30	C.Y.		
13	02-07-7018	WATER	5	MGAL		
14	02-09-4013	SHORING OR EXTRA EXCAVATION CL. A	1	L.S.		
15	02-11-7490	TRIMMING AND CLEANUP	1	L.S.		
16	04-04-5120	CRUSHED SURFACING TOP COURSE	20	TON		

17	05-04-5767KC	HMA CL. 1/2 IN. PG 58H-22	30	TON		
18	06-08-4455	WATERPROOF MEMBRANE	40	S.Y.		
19	06-20-4335KC	CONTRACTOR DESIGNED BURIED STRUCTURE	1	L.S.		
20	07-08-7715KC	FORCE ACCOUNT POT-HOLE UTILITY CROSSING	2000	EST.	$ 1.00	$ 2,000.00
21	08-01-6490KC	EROSION/WATER POLLUTION CONTROL	1	L.S.		
22	08-02-SP01	SEEDING AND MULCHING	25	S.Y.		
23	08-15-1086KC	QUARRY SPALLS	10	TON		
24	08-15-1093KC	STREAMBED SEDIMENT	111	TON		
25	08-29-SP02	LARGE WOODY DEBRIS	1	EA		
26	08-30-3075KC	TEMPORARY STREAM DIVERSION	1	L.S.		
TOTAL CONTRACT COST						**$**

2. BIDDER SHALL INCLUDE SALES TAX IN THE LUMP SUM AND UNIT PRICE BID ITEMS in accordance with Section 1-07.2(1) of Special Provisions.

3. The undersigned Bidder hereby proposes and agrees to commence work under this Contract, if awarded to them, in accordance with Sections 1-08.4 and 1-08.5 of the Special Provisions. They further agree to complete the contract within **45 working days**.

4. The agreed liquidated damage to the Owner shall be in accordance with Liquidated Damages as described in the Standard Specifications, Amendments thereto, and Special Provisions.

5. The Owner reserves the right to delete all or any portions of the work as outlined in the Contract Documents.

6. The required bid security in the amount of five percent (5%) of the total bid is hereto attached.

7. It is understood that the Contractor is responsible for obtaining and completing all required government forms.

8. Receipt of the following Addenda to the Contract Document is hereby acknowledged.

ADDENDUM #	DATE OF RECEIPT OF ADDENDUM	SIGNED ACKNOWLEDGMENT
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		

(Note: Failure to acknowledge receipt of the Addenda may be considered an irregularity in the proposal).

9. Notice of Acceptance of this bid or requests for additional information should be addressed to the undersigned at the address stated below and unless otherwise notified in writing, this address shall be used by the successful bidder during the life of the Contract for all official notices.

10. By signing this Proposal, the Bidder certifies that they have read and understand all of the terms and Conditions of the Contract Plans, Standard Specifications, the Amendments there to, and these Special Provisions, and agrees to comply with them.

Date: _____

Proper Name of Bidder (Type or Print): _____

By (Signature): _____

Name and Title (Type or Print Name and Title of Signatory): _____

Street Address: _____

City, State and Zip Code: _____

Telephone Number with Area Code: _____

Fax Number with Area Code: _____

Mailing Address, if different from above: _____

_____

E-mail Address (to be used by the County to send award documents) _____

BID BOND

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, that we, the undersigned, as Principal, and _ _____as Surety, are hereby held and firmly bound unto Kitsap County Department of Public Works as Owner in the penal sum of _____for payment of which, well and truly to be made, we hereby jointly and severally bind ourselves, successors and assigns. Signed this _____ day of _____ , 2022
The Condition of the above obligation is such that whereas the Principal has submitted

To Kitsap County Department of Public Works, a certain BID, attached hereto and made

a part hereof to enter a contract in writing, for the _____
_____
_____

NOW, THEREFORE,

(a) If said BID be rejected, or

(b) If said Bid shall be accepted and the Principal shall execute and deliver a contract in the Form of Contract attachment hereto (properly completed in accordance with said BID) and shall furnish a BOND for faithful performance of said contract, and for the payment of all persons performing labor and furnishing materials in connection therewith, and shall in all other respects perform the agreement created by the acceptance of said BID, then this obligation shall be void, otherwise the same shall remain in force and effect; it being expressly understood and agreed that the liability of the Surety for any and all claims hereunder shall, in no event exceed the penal amount of this obligation as herein stated.

The Surety, for value received, hereby stipulates and agrees that the obligations of said Surety and its BOND shall be in no way impaired or affected by any extension of the time within which the OWNER may accept such BID; and said Surety does hereby waive notice of any such extension.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Principal and the Surety have hereunto set their hands and seals, and such of them as are Corporations have set their Corporation seals to be hereto affixed and these presents to be signed by their proper officers, the day and year first set forth above.

_____
Principal

_____
Surety

By:_____

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

BIDDER RESPONSIBILITY STATEMENT

Each Bidder shall prepare and submit the following information with their bid.

By signing the signature page of the Proposal, the Bidder affirms that the following information is true and correct.

Name of Bidder: _____

Business Address: _____

A) MANDATORY BIDDER RESPONSIBILITY CRITERIA (RCW 39.04.350)

1. Washington State Contractors License Number: _____

   Effective Date: _____

2. State of Washington Unified Business Identifier (UBI) No.: _____

   _____

3. Do you have industrial insurance (workers' compensation) coverage for your employees working in Washington as required by Title 51 RCW?

   Yes: ☐ No: ☐ Not Applicable: ☐

4. Washington State Employment Security Department number as required by Title 51 RCW.

   Number: _____ Not Applicable: ☐

5. Washington State Department of Revenue state excise tax registration number as required by Title 82 RCW.

   Number: _____ Not Applicable: ☐

6. Have you ever been disqualified from bidding on any public works contract under RCW 39.06.010 or 39.12.065(3)?

   Yes: ☐ No: ☐

7. Have you received training on the requirements related to public works and prevailing wage?

   Yes: ☐ No: ☐ Exempt: ☐

B) SUPPLEMENTAL BIDDER RESPONSIBILITY CRITERIA (SPECIAL PROVISIONS SECTION 1-02.14)

1. Do you own delinquent taxes to the State of Washington Department of Revenue?

   Yes: ☐ No: ☐

2. Are you currently debarred or suspended from bidding by the Federal government?

   Yes: ☐ No: ☐

3. Does your standard subcontract form include the subcontract responsibility language required by RCW 39.06.020?

   Yes: ☐ No: ☐

4. Do you have any established procedure which your company utilizes to validate the responsibility of each of your subcontractors and any sub-tier contractors?

   Yes: ☐ No: ☐

5. Do you have any record of prevailing wage violations in the last 5 years as determined by the Washington State Department of Labor and Industries?

   Yes: ☐ No: ☐

6. Have you had any claims against retainage or payment bonds for public works projects in the last 3 years?

   Yes: ☐ No: ☐

7. Has your company or its owners been convicted of a crime involving bidding on a public works contract in the last 5 years?

   Yes: ☐ No: ☐

8. Has your company had any public works contract terminated for cause or terminated for default by a government agency in the last 5 years?

   Yes: ☐ No: ☐

9. Has your company had any lawsuits with judgments entered against the company in the last 5 years?

   Yes: ☐ No: ☐

C) CONTRACTING AGENCY SPECIFIC BIDDER RESPONSIBILITY CRITERIA (SPECIAL PROVISIONS SECTION 1-02.14)

1. Gross amount of contracts currently in hand: _____

2. Provide a list of more important construction projects completed by your company in the last 5 years. Include project name, year, approximate cost, name and current phone number of project engineer or owner:

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

3. Bank references: _____

_____

4. Bonding company: _____

_____

Supporting documentation verifying that the bidder meets the supplemental and Contracting Agency specific responsibility criteria stated in Sections B and C above may be requested by the Contracting Agency in accordance with Section 1-02.14 of the Special Provisions.

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

This form must be submitted with the Bid Proposal or as a Supplement to the Bid no later than 24 hours after the time for delivery of the Bid Proposal, as provided for in Section 1-02.9 of the Contract Provisions.

CERTIFICATION OF COMPLIANCE WITH WAGE PAYMENT STATUTES

The bidder hereby certifies that, within the three-year period immediately preceding the bid solicitation date **November 15, 2022**, the bidder is not a "willful" violator, as defined in RCW 49.48.082, of any provision of chapters 49.46, 49.48, or 49.52 RCW, as determined by a final and binding citation and notice of assessment issued by the Department of Labor and Industries or through a civil judgment entered by a court of limited or general jurisdiction.

I certify under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of Washington that the foregoing is true and correct.

_____
Bidder's Business Name

_____
Signature of Authorized Official*

_____
Printed Name

_____
Title

_____ _____ _____
Date City State

Check One:

Sole Proprietorship ☐ Partnership ☐ Joint Venture ☐ Corporation ☐

State of Incorporation, or if not a corporation, State where business entity was formed:

_____

If a co-partnership, give firm name under which business is transacted:

_____

** If a corporation, proposal must be executed in the corporate name by the president or vice-president (or any other corporate officer accompanied by evidence of authority to sign). If a co-partnership, proposal must be executed by a partner.*

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Failure to return this Declaration as part of the bid proposal package will make the bid nonresponsive and ineligible for award.

NON-COLLUSION DECLARATION FORM

I, by signing the proposal, hereby declare, under penalty of perjury under the laws of the United States that the following statements are true and correct:

1. That the undersigned person(s), firm, association or corporation has (have) not, either directly or indirectly, entered into any agreement, participated in any collusion, or otherwise taken any action in restraint of free competitive bidding in connection with the project for which this proposal is submitted.
2. **That by signing the signature page of this proposal, I am deemed to have signed and to have agreed to the provisions of this declaration.**

NOTICE TO ALL BIDDERS

To report rigging activities call:

1-800-424-9071

The U.S. Department of Transportation (USDOT) operates the above toll-free "hotline" Monday through Friday, 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m., eastern time. Anyone with knowledge of possible bid rigging, bidder collusion, or other fraudulent activities should use the "hotline" to report such activities.

The "hotline" is part of USDOT's continuing effort to identify and investigate highway construction contract fraud and abuse and is operated under the direction of the USDOT Inspector General. All information will be treated confidentially and caller anonymity will be respected.

DOT Form 272-036I EF
07/2011

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

PROPOSAL FOR INCORPORATING RECYCLED MATERIALS INTO THE PROJECT

APWA-WA Division 1 Committee rev. 1/8/2016

Proposal for Incorporating Recycled Materials into the Project

In compliance with a new law that went into effect January 1, 2016 (SHB1695), the Bidder shall propose below, the total percent of construction aggregate and concrete materials to be incorporated into the Project that are recycled materials. Calculated percentages must be within the amounts allowed in Section 9-03.21(1)E, Table on Maximum Allowable Percent (By Weight) of Recycled Material, of the Standard Specifications.

Proposed total percentage: _____ percent.

Note: Use of recycled materials is highly encouraged within the limits shown above, but does not constitute a Bidder Preference, and will not affect the determination of award, unless two or more lowest responsive Bid totals are exactly equal, in which case proposed recycling percentages will be used as a tie-breaker, per the APWA GSP in Section 1-03.1 of the Special Provisions. Regardless, the Bidder's stated proposed percentages will become a goal the Contractor should do its best to accomplish. Bidders will be required to report on recycled materials actually incorporated into the Project, in accordance with the APWA GSP in Section 1-06.6 of the Special Provisions.

Bidder: _____

Signature of Authorized Official: _____

Date: _____

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGREEMENT

This Agreement, made and entered into this _____ day of _____, 2022 by and between Kitsap County, through the BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS of Kitsap County, State of Washington, hereinafter referred to as the "COUNTY", and, _____, a general Contractor licensed by the State of Washington, for themselves, their heirs, executors, administrators, successors, and assigns, hereinafter referred to as the "CONTRACTOR."

RECITALS:

WHEREAS, the COUNTY desires to replace two culverts under Scandia Road NW, with a fish passable concrete box culvert with simulated stream channel in north Kitsap County in Commissioner District #1.

WHEREAS, the CONTRACTOR has been selected by competitive bid as the "responsible bidder with the lowest responsive bid," as defined under RCW 39.04.010;

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual benefits and covenants contained herein, the COUNTY and the CONTRACTOR mutually agree as follows:

CONTRACT DOCUMENTS:
This Agreement hereby incorporates the recitals and the Contract Documents, which documents are incorporated herein by reference. The Contract Documents shall include, but shall not be limited to, the Contract Provisions for "**Scandia Road NW Culvert Replacement**", Call for Bids, Contractors accepted Bid Proposal, the General and Special Provisions, Contract Plans and Drawings, Addenda, applicable Bonds, and the 2022 WSDOT/APWA Standard Specifications for Road, Bridge, and Municipal Construction, hereinafter referred to as the "Standard Specifications", any amendments to the Standard Specifications, and this Agreement.

1) DESCRIPTION OF WORK:

This contract is a fish habitat enhancement project which provides for the replacement of two culverts, an 18-inch and 24-inch diameter concrete culvert under Scandia Road NW, with a fish passable concrete box culvert with simulated stream channel in south Kitsap County. The work proposed consists of Preparation, Grading, Drainage, Surfacing, Precast Reinforced Concrete Structure, HMA Pavement, Traffic Safety and Control, Erosion/Water Pollution Control, Roadside Restoration, and related work all in accordance with the Contract Documents.

The CONTRACTOR shall furnish all of the materials, supplies, tools, equipment, labor, and other services necessary for the construction and completion of the project described herein, in accordance with the Contract Documents.

2) BINDING EFFECT:

The covenants and conditions contained in this Agreement shall apply to and bind the parties, heirs, legal representatives and assigns of the parties.

3) TIME IS OF THE ESSENCE:

The CONTRACTOR agrees to work promptly and to fully complete the work within the time limits as described in the Contract Documents. Failure to complete within the allowed time limit will subject the CONTRACTOR to Liquidated Damages, as described in Section 1-08.9, Liquidated Damages, of the Contract Documents.

4) TIME FOR COMPLETION:

The work to be performed under this Agreement shall commence and complete in accordance with Sections 1-08.4, Notice to Proceed and Prosecution of Work, and 1-08.5, Time for Completion, of the Contract Documents and Physically Completion of the work shall be achieved within **45 WORKING DAYS**, unless Contract Time is extended otherwise in accordance with the Contract Documents.

5) COMPENSATION:

The COUNTY agrees to pay the CONTRACTOR for the work described and completed according to the Contract Documents the sum of [spell out the amount in words and in numbers] ,$ _____. This sum shall include state sales tax.

6) INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR:

The CONTRACTOR shall perform the services under this Agreement as an independent CONTRACTOR and not as an agent, employee or servant of the COUNTY. The parties agree that the CONTRACTOR is not entitled to any benefits or rights enjoyed by employees of the COUNTY. CONTRACTOR shall comply with all laws regarding workers' compensation.

7) DISCRIMINATION AND AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT (ADA):

The CONTRACTOR agrees to comply with all provisions of the Americans with Disabilities Act and all regulations interpreting or enforcing said Act. The CONTRACTOR agrees to comply with all Federal, State and County laws and regulations in effect pertaining to non-discrimination. Violation of this section may be treated as a breach of this Agreement.

8) LIABILITY FOR NEGLIGENCE:

The CONTRACTOR shall be liable for any additional expenses incurred by the COUNTY as a result of carelessness or negligence on the part of the CONTRACTOR, the CONTRACTOR's agents, or the CONTRACTOR's employees. The CONTRACTOR agrees that the COUNTY may deduct such additional costs on its own behalf from monies due, or to become due, to the CONTRACTOR.

9) TERMINATION:

This Agreement may be terminated by the officials or agents of the COUNTY authorized to contract for or supervise the execution of such work in accordance with Section 1-08.10 of the Standard Specifications.

10) MODIFICATION

There shall be no modification of this Agreement, except in writing, executed with the same formalities as this Agreement. Change Orders totaling less than 10% of the total contract amount may be executed by the Director of Public Works or their authorized agent. Change Orders that exceed 10% of the total contract amount shall be valid provided they are executed by the Chair of the Board of County Commissioners or their authorized agent.

11) HOLD HARMLESS:

The CONTRACTOR shall indemnify and hold harmless the COUNTY and its officers and employees from, and shall process and defend at its own expense, all claims, demands or suits at law or equity arising in whole or in part from the CONTRACTOR's performance of any of its obligations under this Agreement; provided that nothing herein shall require the CONTRACTOR to indemnify the COUNTY against and hold harmless the COUNTY from claims, demands, or suits based upon the sole negligence of the COUNTY, its agents, officers, and employees; and provided further that if claims or suits are caused by or result from the concurrent negligence of (a) the CONTACTOR or CONTRACTOR's agents or employees, and (b) the COUNTY or COUNTY's agents, officers, or employees, this indemnity provision shall be valid and enforceable only to the extent of the CONTRACTOR's negligence or the negligence of the CONTRACTOR's agents or employees.

The CONTRACTOR expressly assumes potential liability for actions brought by the CONTRACTOR's own employees against the COUNTY; and, solely for the purpose of this indemnification and defense, the CONTRACTOR specifically waives any immunity under the state industrial insurance law, Title 51 RCW. The CONTRACTOR recognizes that this waiver was specifically entered into pursuant to the provisions of RCW 4.24.115 and was subject of mutual negotiation.

12) INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Section 1-07.18 of the Special Provisions shall govern this Agreement.

13) VENUE AND CHOICE OF LAW:

Any action at law, suit in equity, or other judicial proceeding for the enforcement of this contract or any provisions thereof shall be instituted as provided for in RCW 36.01.050. It is mutually understood and agreed that this Agreement shall be governed by the laws of the State of Washington, both as to interpretation and performance.

14) INTEGRATION CLAUSE:

This instrument embodies the entire agreement of the parties. There are no promises, terms, conditions or obligations other than those contained herein; and this Agreement shall supersede all previous communications, representations or agreements, either verbal or written, between parties.

15) AUTHORIZATION:

Each party signing below warrants to the other party, that they have the full power and authority to execute this Agreement on behalf of the party for whom they sign.

16) COMPLIANCE WITH LAWS:

The CONTRACTOR shall comply with all applicable federal, state and local laws, rules and regulations in performing this Agreement.

17) SEVERABILITY:

a. If a court of competent jurisdiction holds any part, term or provision of this Agreement to be illegal, or invalid in whole or in part, the validity of the remaining provisions shall not be affected, and the parties rights and obligations shall be construed and enforced as if the Contract did not contain the particular provision held to be invalid.

b. If it should appear that any provision of this Agreement is in conflict with any statutory provision of the United States or State of Washington, said provision which may conflict therewith shall be deemed inoperative and null and void insofar as it may be in conflict therewith, and shall be deemed modified to conform to such statutory provision.

18) CONFLICTS PROVISION:

In the event language in this Contract conflicts with the requirements in the Standard Specifications, the language in the Contract controls.

19) RIGHTS and REMEDIES:

No action or failure to act by the COUNTY shall constitute a waiver of a right or duty afforded the COUNTY under the Contract Documents, nor shall such action or failure to act constitute approval of an acquiescence in a breach therein, except as may be specifically agreed in writing.

20) THIRD-PARTY AGREEMENTS:

The Contract Documents shall not be construed to create a contractual relationship of any kind between the COUNTY and any Subcontractor or any persons other than the COUNTY and the CONTRACTOR.

21) RECORDS RETENTION:

The wage, payroll, bid and cost records of the CONTRACTOR and its Subcontractors, and all records subject to audit in accordance with the Standard Specifications shall be

retained for a period of not less than six (6) years after the date of Final Acceptance of the Contract Documents.

22) CONTRACT BOND:

Payment and performance bonds for this project have been issued by _____, Surety Company of _____
Street address: _____ City: _____
Telephone: _____ Contact Person: _____
in the amount of _____.
IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the said CONTRACTOR has executed this instrument, and the said Board of County Commissioners of aforesaid COUNTY pursuant to resolution duly adopted has caused this instrument to be executed by and in the name of said Board by its Chair, duly attested by its Clerk, the day and year first above written, and the seal of said Board to be hereunto affixed on the date this instrument first above written.

CONTRACTOR	**BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS KITSAP COUNTY, WASHINGTON**
_____	_____
	EDWARD E. WOLFE, Chair
BY _____	
TITLE _____	_____
	CHARLOTTE GARRIDO, Commissioner
	_____
	ROBERT GELDER, Commissioner
	Foregoing contract approved and ratified:
	_____
	ATTEST
	_____
	DANA DANIELS, Clerk of the Board

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

PUBLIC WORKS PAYMENT BOND

to _____, WA

Bond No. _____

_____, Washington, (_____) has awarded to _____ (Principal), a Contract for the construction of the project designated as _____, Project No. _____, in _____, Washington (Contract), and said Principal is required under the terms of that Contract to furnish a payment bond in accord with Title 39.08 Revised Code of Washington (RCW) and (where applicable) 60.28 RCW.

The Principal and _____ (Surety), a corporation organized under the laws of the State of _____ and licensed to do business in the State of Washington as surety and named in the current list of "Surety Companies Acceptable in Federal Bonds" as published in the Federal Register by the Audit Staff Bureau of Accounts, U.S. Treasury Dept., are jointly and severally held and firmly bound to _____, in the sum of _____ US Dollars ($_____) Total Contract Amount, subject to the provisions herein.

This statutory payment bond shall become null and void, if and when the Principal, its heirs, executors, administrators, successors, or assigns shall pay all persons in accordance with RCW Titles 60.28, 39.08, and 39.12 including all workers, laborers, mechanics, subcontractors, lower tier subcontractors, and material suppliers, and all persons who shall supply such contractor or subcontractor with provisions and supplies for the carrying on of such work, and all taxes incurred on said Contract under Title 50 and 51 RCW and all taxes imposed on the Principal under Title 82 RCW; and if such payment obligations have not been fulfilled, this bond shall remain in full force and effect.

The Surety agrees to indemnify, defend, and protect the _____ against any claim of direct or indirect loss resulting from the failure of the Principal, its heirs, executors, administrators, successors, or assigns, (or the subcontractors or lower tier subcontractors of the Principal) to pay all laborers, mechanics, subcontractors, lower tier subcontractors materialpersons, and all persons who shall supply such contractor or subcontractors with provisions and supplies for the carrying on of such work.

The Surety for value received agrees that no change, extension of time, alteration or addition to the terms of the Contract, the specifications accompanying the Contract, or to the work to be performed under the Contract shall in any way affect its obligation on this bond, except as provided herein, and waives notice of any change, extension of time, alteration or addition to the terms of the Contract or the work performed. The Surety agrees that modifications and changes to the terms and conditions of the Contract that increase the total amount to be paid the Principal shall automatically increase the obligation of the Surety on this bond and notice to Surety is not required for such increased obligation.

This bond may be executed in two (2) original counterparts, and shall be signed by the parties' duly authorized officers. This bond will only be accepted if it is accompanied by a fully executed and original power of attorney for the officer executing on behalf of the surety.

The Surety agrees to be bound by the laws of the state of Washington and subjected to the jurisdiction of the state of Washington.

PRINCIPAL		SURETY	
_____		_____	
Principal Signature	Date	Surety Signature	Date
_____		_____	
Printed Name		Printed Name	
_____		_____	
Title		Title	

Local office/agent of Surety Company:

Name _____ Telephone _____

Address _____

DOT Form 272-003A EF
12/2019

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

PUBLIC WORKS PERFORMANCE BOND

to _____, WA

Bond No. _____

_____, Washington, (_____) has awarded to _____ (Principal), a Contract for the construction of the project designated as _____, Project No. _____, in _____, Washington (Contract), and said Principal is required under the terms of that Contract to furnish a bond for performance of all obligations under the Contract.

The Principal, and _____ (Surety), a corporation organized under the laws of the State of _____ and licensed to do business in the State of Washington as surety and named in the current list of "Surety Companies Acceptable in Federal Bonds" as published in the Federal Register by the Audit Staff Bureau of Accounts, U.S. Treasury Dept., are jointly and severally held and firmly bound to the _____, in the sum of _____ US Dollars ($_____) Total Contract Amount, subject to the provisions herein.

This statutory performance bond shall become null and void, if and when the Principal, its heirs, executors, administrators, successors, or assigns shall well and faithfully perform all of the Principal's obligations under the Contract and fulfill all the terms and conditions of all duly authorized modifications, additions, and changes to said Contract that may hereafter be made, at the time and in the manner therein specified; and if such performance obligations have not been fulfilled, this bond shall remain in full force and effect.

The Surety agrees to indemnify, defend, and protect the _____ against any claim of direct or indirect loss resulting from the failure of the Principal, its heirs, executors, administrators, successors, or assigns (or any of the employees, subcontractors, or lower tier subcontractors of the Principal) to faithfully perform the Contract.

The Surety for value received agrees that no change, extension of time, alteration or addition to the terms of the Contract, the specifications accompanying the Contract, or to the work to be performed under the Contract shall in any way affect its obligation on this bond, and waives notice of any change, extension of time, alteration or addition to the terms of the Contract or the work performed. The Surety agrees that modifications and changes to the terms and conditions of the Contract that increase the total amount to be paid the Principal shall automatically increase the obligation of the Surety on this bond and notice to Surety is not required for such increased obligation.

This bond may be executed in two (2) original counterparts, and shall be signed by the parties' duly authorized officers. This bond will only be accepted if it is accompanied by a fully executed and original power of attorney for the officer executing on behalf of the surety.

The Surety agrees to be bound by the laws of the state of Washington and subjected to the jurisdiction of the state of Washington.

PRINCIPAL		SURETY	
_____		_____	
Principal Signature	Date	Surety Signature	Date
_____		_____	
Printed Name		Printed Name	
_____		_____	
Title		Title	

Local office/agent of Surety Company:

Name _____ Telephone _____

Address _____

DOT Form 272-002A
12/2019

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

SPECIAL PROVISIONS

KITSAP COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS
COUNTY ROAD PROJECT NO. 1630

SCANDIA ROAD NW
CULVERT REPLACEMENT

The Professional Engineer's seal and signature affixed hereon indicates this Engineer's review and participation in the preparation of the Special Provisions.

11/9/22

Kristina B. Nelson
Senior Program Manager - Engineering
Division 1

11/9/22

Timothy G. Beachy
Project Manager - Engineering
Division 2 - 9

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

INTRODUCTION TO THE SPECIAL PROVISIONS

(December 10, 2020 APWA GSP)

The work on this project shall be accomplished in accordance with the *Standard Specifications for Road, Bridge and Municipal Construction*, 2022 edition, as issued by the Washington State Department of Transportation (WSDOT) and the American Public Works Association (APWA), Washington State Chapter (hereafter "Standard Specifications"). The Standard Specifications, as modified or supplemented by these Special Provisions, all of which are made a part of the Contract Documents, shall govern all of the Work.

These Special Provisions are made up of both General Special Provisions (GSPs) from various sources, which may have project-specific fill-ins; and project-specific Special Provisions. Each Provision either supplements, modifies, or replaces the comparable Standard Specification, or is a new Provision. The deletion, amendment, alteration, or addition to any subsection or portion of the Standard Specifications is meant to pertain only to that particular portion of the section, and in no way should it be interpreted that the balance of the section does not apply.

The project-specific Special Provisions are not labeled as such. The GSPs are labeled under the headers of each GSP, with the effective date of the GSP and its source. For example:

(March 8, 2013 APWA GSP)
(April 1, 2013 WSDOT GSP)
(May 1, 2013 KC GSP)

Also incorporated into the Contract Documents by reference are:

- *Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices for Streets and Highways*, currently adopted edition, with Washington State modifications, if any
- *Standard Plans for Road, Bridge and Municipal Construction*, WSDOT/APWA, current edition

Contractor shall obtain copies of these publications, at Contractor's own expense.

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

DIVISION 1 GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

Description of Work

(March 13, 1995 WSDOT GSP)
This Contract provides for the replacement of two culverts, an 18-inch and 24-inch diameter concrete culvert under Scandia Road NW, with a fish passable concrete box culvert with simulated stream channel in north Kitsap County. The work proposed consists of Preparation, Grading, Drainage, Surfacing, Precast Reinforced Concrete Structure, HMA Pavement, Traffic Safety and Control, Erosion/Water Pollution Control, Roadside Restoration, and related work all in accordance with the Contract Documents and other work, all in accordance with the attached Contract Plans, these Contract Provisions, and the Standard Specifications.

1-01 DEFINITIONS AND TERMS

1-01.3 Definitions
(January 19, 2022 APWA GSP)

Delete the heading Completion Dates and the three paragraphs that follow it, and replace them with the following:

Dates

Bid Opening Date
The date on which the Contracting Agency publicly opens and reads the Bids.

Award Date
The date of the formal decision of the Contracting Agency to accept the lowest responsible and responsive Bidder for the Work.

Contract Execution Date
The date the Contracting Agency officially binds the Agency to the Contract.

Notice to Proceed Date
The date stated in the Notice to Proceed on which the Contract time begins.

Substantial Completion Date
The day the Engineer determines the Contracting Agency has full and unrestricted use and benefit of the facilities, both from the operational and safety standpoint, any remaining traffic disruptions will be rare and brief, and only minor incidental work, replacement of temporary substitute facilities, plant establishment periods, or correction or repair remains for the Physical Completion of the total Contract.

Physical Completion Date

The day all of the Work is physically completed on the project. All documentation required by the Contract and required by law does not necessarily need to be furnished by the Contractor by this date.

Completion Date
The day all the Work specified in the Contract is completed and all the obligations of the Contractor under the contract are fulfilled by the Contractor. All documentation required by the Contract and required by law must be furnished by the Contractor before establishment of this date.

Final Acceptance Date
The date on which the Contracting Agency accepts the Work as complete.

Supplement this Section with the following:

All references in the Standard Specifications or WSDOT General Special Provisions, to the terms “Department of Transportation”, “Washington State Transportation Commission”, “Commission”, “Secretary of Transportation”, “Secretary”, “Headquarters”, and “State Treasurer” shall be revised to read “Contracting Agency”.

All references to the terms “State” or “state” shall be revised to read “Contracting Agency” unless the reference is to an administrative agency of the State of Washington, a State statute or regulation, or the context reasonably indicates otherwise.

All references to “State Materials Laboratory” shall be revised to read “Contracting Agency designated location”.

All references to “final contract voucher certification” shall be interpreted to mean the Contracting Agency form(s) by which final payment is authorized, and final completion and acceptance granted.

Additive
A supplemental unit of work or group of bid items, identified separately in the Bid Proposal, which may, at the discretion of the Contracting Agency, be awarded in addition to the base bid.

Alternate
One of two or more units of work or groups of bid items, identified separately in the Bid Proposal, from which the Contracting Agency may make a choice between different methods or material of construction for performing the same work.

Business Day
A business day is any day from Monday through Friday except holidays as listed in Section 1-08.5.

Contract Bond
The definition in the Standard Specifications for "Contract Bond" applies to whatever bond form(s) are required by the Contract Documents, which may be a combination of a Payment Bond and a Performance Bond.

Contract Documents
See definition for "Contract".

Contract Time
The period of time established by the terms and conditions of the Contract within which the Work must be physically completed.

Notice of Award
The written notice from the Contracting Agency to the successful Bidder signifying the Contracting Agency's acceptance of the Bid Proposal.

Notice to Proceed
The written notice from the Contracting Agency or Engineer to the Contractor authorizing and directing the Contractor to proceed with the Work and establishing the date on which the Contract time begins.

Traffic
Both vehicular and non-vehicular traffic, such as pedestrians, bicyclists, wheelchairs, and equestrian traffic.

1-02 BID PROCEDURES AND CONDITIONS

1-02.1 Prequalification of Bidders

Delete this section and replace it with the following:

1-02.1 Qualifications of Bidder
(January 24, 2011 APWA GSP)

Before award of a public works contract, a bidder must meet at least the minimum qualifications of RCW 39.04.350(1) to be considered a responsible bidder and qualified to be awarded a public works project.

Add the following new section:

1-02.1(1) Supplemental Qualifications Criteria
(July 31, 2017 APWA GSP)

In addition, the Contracting Agency has established Contracting Agency-specific and/or project-specific supplemental criteria, in accordance with RCW 39.04.350(3), for determining Bidder responsibility, including the basis for evaluation and the deadline for appealing a determination that a Bidder is

not responsible. These criteria are contained in Section 1-02.14 Option C of these Special Provisions.

1-02.2 Plans and Specifications
(June 27, 2011 APWA GSP)

Delete this section and replace it with the following:

Information as to where Bid Documents can be obtained or reviewed can be found in the Call for Bids (Advertisement for Bids) for the work.

After award of the contract, plans and specifications will be issued to the Contractor at no cost as detailed below:

To Prime Contractor	No. of Sets	Basis of Distribution
Reduced plans (11" x 17")	5	Furnished automatically upon award.
Contract Provisions	5	Furnished automatically upon award.
Large plans (e.g., 22" x 34")	5	Furnished automatically upon award.

Additional plans and Contract Provisions may be obtained by the Contractor from the source stated in the Call for Bids, at the Contractor's own expense.

1-02.4 Examination of Plans, Specifications and Site of Work

1-02.4(1) General
(January 19, 2022 APWA GSP, Option B)

The first sentence of the ninth paragraph, beginning with "Any prospective Bidder desiring…", is revised to read:

Any prospective Bidder desiring an explanation or interpretation of the Bid Documents, shall request the explanation or interpretation in writing by close of business 5 business days preceding the bid opening to allow a written reply to reach all prospective Bidders before the submission of their Bids.

1-02.5 Proposal Forms
(July 31, 2017 APWA GSP)

Delete this section and replace it with the following:

The Proposal Form will identify the project and its location and describe the work. It will also list estimated quantities, units of measurement, the items of work, and

the materials to be furnished at the unit bid prices. The bidder shall complete spaces on the proposal form that call for, but are not limited to, unit prices; extensions; summations; the total bid amount; signatures; date; and, where applicable, retail sales taxes and acknowledgment of addenda; the bidder's name, address, telephone number, and signature; the bidder's UDBE/DBE/M/WBE commitment, if applicable; a State of Washington Contractor's Registration Number; and a Business License Number, if applicable. Bids shall be completed by typing or shall be printed in ink by hand, preferably in black ink. The required certifications are included as part of the Proposal Form.

The Contracting Agency reserves the right to arrange the proposal forms with alternates and additives, if such be to the advantage of the Contracting Agency. The bidder shall bid on all alternates and additives set forth in the Proposal Form unless otherwise specified.

1-02.6 Preparation of Proposal

(August 2, 2004 WSDOT GSP, Option 3)
The fifth and sixth paragraphs of Section 1-02.6 are deleted.

(December 10, 2020 APWA GSP, Option B)
Supplement the second paragraph with the following:

4. If a minimum bid amount has been established for any item, the unit or lump sum price must equal or exceed the minimum amount stated.
5. Any correction to a bid made by interlineation, alteration, or erasure, shall be initialed by the signer of the bid.

Delete the last two paragraphs, and replace them with the following:

The Bidder shall submit with their Bid a completed Contractor Certification Wage Law Compliance form, provided by the Contracting Agency. Failure to return this certification as part of the Bid Proposal package will make this Bid Nonresponsive and ineligible for Award. A Contractor Certification of Wage Law Compliance form is included in the Proposal Forms.

The Bidder shall make no stipulation on the Bid Form, nor qualify the bid in any manner.

A bid by a corporation shall be executed in the corporate name, by the president or a vice president (or other corporate officer accompanied by evidence of authority to sign).

A bid by a partnership shall be executed in the partnership name, and signed by a partner. A copy of the partnership agreement shall be submitted with the Bid Form if any UDBE requirements are to be satisfied through such an agreement.

A bid by a joint venture shall be executed in the joint venture name and signed by a member of the joint venture. A copy of the joint venture agreement shall be submitted with the Bid Form if any UDBE requirements are to be satisfied through such an agreement.

Add the following new section:

1-02.6(1) Recycled Materials Proposal
(January 4, 2016 APWA GSP)

The Bidder shall submit with the Bid, its proposal for incorporating recycled materials into the project, using the form provided in the Contract Provisions.

1-02.7 Bid Deposit
(March 8, 2013 APWA GSP)

Supplement this section with the following:

Bid bonds shall contain the following:

1. Contracting Agency-assigned number for the project;
2. Name of the project;
3. The Contracting Agency named as obligee;
4. The amount of the bid bond stated either as a dollar figure or as a percentage which represents five percent of the maximum bid amount that could be awarded;
5. Signature of the bidder's officer empowered to sign official statements. The signature of the person authorized to submit the bid should agree with the signature on the bond, and the title of the person must accompany the said signature;
6. The signature of the surety's officer empowered to sign the bond and the power of attorney.

If so stated in the Contract Provisions, bidder must use the bond form included in the Contract Provisions.

If so stated in the Contract Provisions, cash will not be accepted for a bid deposit.

1-02.9 Delivery of Proposal

Delete this section and replace it with the following:

Each Proposal shall be submitted in a sealed envelope, with the Project Name and Project Number as stated in the Call for Bids clearly marked on the outside

of the envelope, or as otherwise required in the Bid Documents, to ensure proper handling and delivery.

Proposals that are received as required will be publicly opened and read as specified in Section 1-02.12. The Contracting Agency will not open or consider any Bid Proposal that is received after the time specified in the Call for Bids for receipt of Bid Proposals, or received in a location other than that specified in the Call for Bids.

If an emergency or unanticipated event interrupts normal work processes of the Contracting Agency so that Proposals cannot be received at the office designated for receipt of bids as specified in Section 1-02.12 the time specified for receipt of the Proposal will be deemed to be extended to the same time of day specified in the solicitation on the first work day on which the normal work processes of the Contracting Agency resume.

1-02.10 Withdrawing, Revising, or Supplementing Proposal
(July 23, 2015 APWA GSP)

Delete this section, and replace it with the following:

After submitting a physical Bid Proposal to the Contracting Agency, the Bidder may withdraw, revise, or supplement it if:

1. The Bidder submits a written request signed by an authorized person and physically delivers it to the place designated for receipt of Bid Proposals, and
2. The Contracting Agency receives the request before the time set for receipt of Bid Proposals, and
3. The revised or supplemented Bid Proposal (if any) is received by the Contracting Agency before the time set for receipt of Bid Proposals.

If the Bidder's request to withdraw, revise, or supplement its Bid Proposal is received before the time set for receipt of Bid Proposals, the Contracting Agency will return the unopened Proposal package to the Bidder. The Bidder must then submit the revised or supplemented package in its entirety. If the Bidder does not submit a revised or supplemented package, then its bid shall be considered withdrawn.

Late revised or supplemented Bid Proposals or late withdrawal requests will be date recorded by the Contracting Agency and returned unopened. Mailed, emailed, or faxed requests to withdraw, revise, or supplement a Bid Proposal are not acceptable.

1-02.13 Irregular Proposals

(October 1, 2020 APWA GSP)

Delete this section and replace it with the following:

1. A Proposal will be considered irregular and will be rejected if:
   a. The Bidder is not prequalified when so required;
   b. The authorized Proposal form furnished by the Contracting Agency is not used or is altered;
   c. The completed Proposal form contains any unauthorized additions, deletions, alternate Bids, or conditions;
   d. The Bidder adds provisions reserving the right to reject or accept the award, or enter into the Contract;
   e. A price per unit cannot be determined from the Bid Proposal;
   f. The Proposal form is not properly executed;
   g. The Bidder fails to submit or properly complete a Subcontractor list, if applicable, as required in Section 1-02.6;
   h. The Bidder fails to submit or properly complete a Disadvantaged Business Enterprise Certification, if applicable, as required in Section 1-02.6;
   i. The Bidder fails to submit written confirmation from each DBE firm listed on the Bidder's completed DBE Utilization Certification that they are in agreement with the bidder's DBE participation commitment, if applicable, as required in Section 1-02.6, or if the written confirmation that is submitted fails to meet the requirements of the Special Provisions;
   j. The Bidder fails to submit DBE Good Faith Effort documentation, if applicable, as required in Section 1-02.6, or if the documentation that is submitted fails to demonstrate that a Good Faith Effort to meet the Condition of Award was made;
   k. The Bidder fails to submit a DBE Bid Item Breakdown form, if applicable, as required in Section 1-02.6, or if the documentation that is submitted fails to meet the requirements of the Special Provisions;
   l. The Bidder fails to submit DBE Trucking Credit Forms, if applicable, as required in Section 1-02.6, or if the documentation that is submitted fails to meet the requirements of the Special Provisions;
   m. The Bid Proposal does not constitute a definite and unqualified offer to meet the material terms of the Bid invitation; or
   n. More than one Proposal is submitted for the same project from a Bidder under the same or different names.

2. A Proposal may be considered irregular and may be rejected if:
   a. The Proposal does not include a unit price for every Bid item;
   b. Any of the unit prices are excessively unbalanced (either above or below the amount of a reasonable Bid) to the potential detriment of the Contracting Agency;
   c. Receipt of Addenda is not acknowledged;

d. A member of a joint venture or partnership and the joint venture or partnership submit Proposals for the same project (in such an instance, both Bids may be rejected); or
e. If Proposal form entries are not made in ink.

1-02.14 Disqualification of Bidders
(May 17, 2018 APWA GSP, Option C)

Delete this section and replace it with the following:

A Bidder will be deemed not responsible if the Bidder does not meet the mandatory bidder responsibility criteria in RCW 39.04.350(1), as amended; or does not meet Supplemental Criteria 1-8 in this Section:

The Contracting Agency will verify that the Bidder meets the mandatory bidder responsibility criteria in RCW 39.04.350(1), and Supplemental Criteria 1-2. Evidence that the Bidder meets Supplemental Criteria 3-8 shall be provided by the Bidder as stated later in this Section.

1. **Delinquent State Taxes**

   A. Criterion: The Bidder shall not owe delinquent taxes to the Washington State Department of Revenue without a payment plan approved by the Department of Revenue.

   B. Documentation: The Bidder, if and when required as detailed below, shall sign a statement (on a form to be provided by the Contracting Agency) that the Bidder does not owe delinquent taxes to the Washington State Department of Revenue, or if delinquent taxes are owed to the Washington State Department of Revenue, the Bidder must submit a written payment plan approved by the Department of Revenue, to the Contracting Agency by the deadline listed below.

2. **Federal Debarment**

   A. Criterion: The Bidder shall not currently be debarred or suspended by the Federal government.

   B. Documentation: The Bidder shall not be listed as having an “active exclusion” on the U.S. government’s “System for Award Management” database (www.sam.gov).

3. **Subcontractor Responsibility**

   A. Criterion: The Bidder’s standard subcontract form shall include the subcontractor responsibility language required by RCW 39.06.020, and the Bidder shall have an established procedure which it utilizes to validate

the responsibility of each of its subcontractors. The Bidder's subcontract form shall also include a requirement that each of its subcontractors shall have and document a similar procedure to determine whether the sub-tier subcontractors with whom it contracts are also "responsible" subcontractors as defined by RCW 39.06.020.

B. Documentation: The Bidder, if and when required as detailed below, shall submit a copy of its standard subcontract form for review by the Contracting Agency, and a written description of its procedure for validating the responsibility of subcontractors with which it contracts.

4. **Claims Against Retainage and Bonds**

A. Criterion: The Bidder shall not have a record of excessive claims filed against the retainage or payment bonds for public works projects in the three years prior to the bid submittal date, that demonstrate a lack of effective management by the Bidder of making timely and appropriate payments to its subcontractors, suppliers, and workers, unless there are extenuating circumstances and such circumstances are deemed acceptable to the Contracting Agency.

B. Documentation: The Bidder, if and when required as detailed below, shall submit a list of the public works projects completed in the three years prior to the bid submittal date that have had claims against retainage and bonds and include for each project the following information:

- Name of project
- The owner and contact information for the owner;
- A list of claims filed against the retainage and/or payment bond for any of the projects listed;
- A written explanation of the circumstances surrounding each claim and the ultimate resolution of the claim.

5. **Public Bidding Crime**

A. Criterion: The Bidder and/or its owners shall not have been convicted of a crime involving bidding on a public works contract in the five years prior to the bid submittal date.

B. Documentation: The Bidder, if and when required as detailed below, shall sign a statement (on a form to be provided by the Contracting Agency) that the Bidder and/or its owners have not been convicted of a crime involving bidding on a public works contract.

6. **Termination for Cause / Termination for Default**

   A. Criterion: The Bidder shall not have had any public works contract terminated for cause or terminated for default by a government agency in the five years prior to the bid submittal date, unless there are extenuating circumstances and such circumstances are deemed acceptable to the Contracting Agency.

   B. Documentation: The Bidder, if and when required as detailed below, shall sign a statement (on a form to be provided by the Contracting Agency) that the Bidder has not had any public works contract terminated for cause or terminated for default by a government agency in the five years prior to the bid submittal date; or if Bidder was terminated, describe the circumstances.

7. **Lawsuits**

   A. Criterion: The Bidder shall not have lawsuits with judgments entered against the Bidder in the five years prior to the bid submittal date that demonstrate a pattern of failing to meet the terms of contracts, unless there are extenuating circumstances and such circumstances are deemed acceptable to the Contracting Agency.

   B. Documentation: The Bidder, if and when required as detailed below, shall sign a statement (on a form to be provided by the Contracting Agency) that the Bidder has not had any lawsuits with judgments entered against the Bidder in the five years prior to the bid submittal date that demonstrate a pattern of failing to meet the terms of contracts, or shall submit a list of all lawsuits with judgments entered against the Bidder in the five years prior to the bid submittal date, along with a written explanation of the circumstances surrounding each such lawsuit. The Contracting Agency shall evaluate these explanations to determine whether the lawsuits demonstrate a pattern of failing to meet of terms of construction related contracts.

7. Contracting Agency Specific Criteria

   A. Criterion: Bidders shall supply the following information:

      1. Dollar amount of contracts currently held by the bidder,
      2. List of more important construction projects completed by your company in the last 5 years,
      3. Bank references, and
      4. Bonding company.

B. Documentation: The required information shall be included in Section C of the Bidder Responsibility Statement.

As evidence that the Bidder meets the Supplemental Responsibility Criteria stated above, the apparent low Bidder must submit to the Contracting Agency by 12:00 P.M. (noon) of the second business day following the bid submittal deadline, a written statement verifying that the Bidder meets the Supplemental Criteria together with supporting documentation (sufficient in the sole judgment of the Contracting Agency) demonstrating compliance with the Supplemental Responsibility Criteria. The Contracting Agency reserves the right to request further documentation as needed from the low bidder and documentation from other Bidders as well to assess Bidder responsibility and compliance with all bidder responsibility criteria. The Contracting Agency also reserves the right to obtain information from third-parties and independent sources of information concerning a Bidder's compliance with the mandatory and supplemental criteria, and to use that information in their evaluation. The Contracting Agency may consider mitigating factors in determining whether the Bidder complies with the requirements of the Supplemental Criteria.

The basis for evaluation of Bidder compliance with these mandatory and Supplemental Criteria shall include any documents or facts obtained by Contracting Agency (whether from the Bidder or third parties) including but not limited to: (i) financial, historical, or operational data from the Bidder; (ii) information obtained directly by the Contracting Agency from others for whom the Bidder has worked, or other public agencies or private enterprises; and (iii) any additional information obtained by the Contracting Agency which is believed to be relevant to the matter.

If the Contracting Agency determines the Bidder does not meet the bidder responsibility criteria above and is therefore not a responsible Bidder, the Contracting Agency shall notify the Bidder in writing, with the reasons for its determination. If the Bidder disagrees with this determination, it may appeal the determination within two (2) business days of the Contracting Agency's determination by presenting its appeal and any additional information to the Contracting Agency. The Contracting Agency will consider the appeal and any additional information before issuing its final determination. If the final determination affirms that the Bidder is not responsible, the Contracting Agency will not execute a contract with any other Bidder until at least two business days after the Bidder determined to be not responsible has received the Contracting Agency's final determination.

Request to Change Supplemental Bidder Responsibility Criteria Prior To Bid: Bidders with concerns about the relevancy or restrictiveness of the Supplemental Bidder Responsibility Criteria may make or submit requests to the Contracting Agency to modify the criteria. Such requests shall be in writing, describe the nature of the concerns, and propose specific modifications to the criteria.

Bidders shall submit such requests to the Contracting Agency no later than five (5) business days prior to the bid submittal deadline and address the request to the Project Engineer or such other person designated by the Contracting Agency in the Bid Documents.

1-02.15 Pre Award Information
(August 14, 2013 APWA GSP)

Revise this section to read:

Before awarding any contract, the Contracting Agency may require one or more of these items or actions of the apparent lowest responsible bidder:

1. A complete statement of the origin, composition, and manufacture of any or all materials to be used,
2. Samples of these materials for quality and fitness tests,
3. A progress schedule (in a form the Contracting Agency requires) showing the order of and time required for the various phases of the work,
4. A breakdown of costs assigned to any bid item,
5. Attendance at a conference with the Engineer or representatives of the Engineer,
6. Obtain, and furnish a copy of, a business license to do business in the city or county where the work is located.
7. Any other information or action taken that is deemed necessary to ensure that the bidder is the lowest responsible bidder.

1-03 AWARD AND EXECUTION OF CONTRACT

1-03.1 Consideration of Bids
(January 23, 2006 APWA GSP)

Revise the first paragraph to read:

After opening and reading proposals, the Contracting Agency will check them for correctness of extensions of the prices per unit and the total price. If a discrepancy exists between the price per unit and the extended amount of any bid item, the price per unit will control. If a minimum bid amount has been established for any item and the bidder's unit or lump sum price is less than the minimum specified amount, the Contracting Agency will unilaterally revise the unit or lump sum price, to the minimum specified amount and recalculate the extension. The total of extensions, corrected where necessary, including sales taxes where applicable and such additives and/or alternates as selected by the Contracting Agency, will be used by the Contracting Agency for award purposes and to fix the Awarded Contract Price amount and the amount of the contract bond.

1-03.1(1) Identical Bid Totals
(January 4, 2016 APWA GSP)

Revise this section to read:

After opening Bids, if two or more lowest responsive Bid totals are exactly equal, then the tie-breaker will be the Bidder with an equal lowest bid, that proposed to use the highest percentage of recycled materials in the Project, per the form submitted with the Bid Proposal. If those percentages are also exactly equal, then the tiebreaker will be determined by drawing as follows: Two or more slips of paper will be marked as follows: one marked “Winner” and the other(s) marked “unsuccessful”. The slips will be folded to make the marking unseen. The slips will be placed inside a box. One authorized representative of each Bidder shall draw a slip from the box. Bidders shall draw in alphabetic order by the name of the firm as registered with the Washington State Department of Licensing. The slips shall be unfolded and the firm with the slip marked “Winner” will be determined to be the successful Bidder and eligible for Award of the Contract. Only those Bidders who submitted a Bid total that is exactly equal to the lowest responsive Bid, and with a proposed recycled materials percentage that is exactly equal to the highest proposed recycled materials amount, are eligible to draw.

1-03.3 Execution of Contract
(January 19, 2022 APWA GSP)

Revise this section to read:

Within 3 calendar days of Award date (not including Saturdays, Sundays and Holidays), the successful Bidder shall provide the information necessary to execute the Contract to the Contracting Agency. The Bidder shall send the contact information, including the full name, email address, and phone number, for the authorized signer and bonding agent to the Contracting Agency.

Copies of the Contract Provisions, including the unsigned Form of Contract, will be available for signature by the successful bidder on the first business day following award. The number of copies to be executed by the Contractor will be determined by the Contracting Agency.

Within 10 calendar days after the award date, the successful bidder shall return the signed Contracting Agency-prepared contract, an insurance certification as required by Section 1-07.18, a satisfactory bond as required by law and Section 1-03.4, the Transfer of Coverage form for the Construction Stormwater General Permit with sections I, III, and VIII completed when provided. Before execution of the contract by the Contracting Agency, the successful bidder shall provide any pre-award information the Contracting Agency may require under Section 1-02.15.

Until the Contracting Agency executes a contract, no proposal shall bind the Contracting Agency nor shall any work begin within the project limits or within Contracting Agency-furnished sites. The Contractor shall bear all risks for any work begun outside such areas and for any materials ordered before the contract is executed by the Contracting Agency.

If the bidder experiences circumstances beyond their control that prevents return of the contract documents within the calendar days after the award date stated above, the Contracting Agency may grant up to a maximum of 10 additional calendar days for return of the documents, provided the Contracting Agency deems the circumstances warrant it.

1-03.4 Contract Bond
(July 23, 2015 APWA GSP)

Delete the first paragraph and replace it with the following:

The successful bidder shall provide executed payment and performance bond(s) for the full contract amount. The bond may be a combined payment and performance bond; or be separate payment and performance bonds. In the case of separate payment and performance bonds, each shall be for the full contract amount. The bond(s) shall:

1. Be on Contracting Agency-furnished form(s);
2. Be signed by an approved surety (or sureties) that:
   a. Is registered with the Washington State Insurance Commissioner, and
   b. Appears on the current Authorized Insurance List in the State of Washington published by the Office of the Insurance Commissioner,
3. Guarantee that the Contractor will perform and comply with all obligations, duties, and conditions under the Contract, including but not limited to the duty and obligation to indemnify, defend, and protect the Contracting Agency against all losses and claims related directly or indirectly from any failure:
   a. Of the Contractor (or any of the employees, subcontractors, or lower tier subcontractors of the Contractor) to faithfully perform and comply with all contract obligations, conditions, and duties, or
   b. Of the Contractor (or the subcontractors or lower tier subcontractors of the Contractor) to pay all laborers, mechanics, subcontractors, lower tier subcontractors, material person, or any other person who provides supplies or provisions for carrying out the work;
4. Be conditioned upon the payment of taxes, increases, and penalties incurred on the project under titles 50, 51, and 82 RCW; and

5. Be accompanied by a power of attorney for the Surety's officer empowered to sign the bond; and
6. Be signed by an officer of the Contractor empowered to sign official statements (sole proprietor or partner). If the Contractor is a corporation, the bond(s) must be signed by the president or vice president, unless accompanied by written proof of the authority of the individual signing the bond(s) to bind the corporation (i.e., corporate resolution, power of attorney, or a letter to such effect signed by the president or vice president).

1-03.7 Judicial Review
(November 30, 2018 APWA GSP)

Revise this section to read:

Any decision made by the Contracting Agency regarding the Award and execution of the Contract or Bid rejection shall be conclusive subject to the scope of judicial review permitted under Washington Law. Such review, if any, shall be timely filed in the Superior Court of the county where the Contracting Agency headquarters is located, provided that where an action is asserted against a county, RCW 36.01.050 shall control venue and jurisdiction.

1-04 SCOPE OF WORK

1-04.2 Coordination of Contract Documents, Plans, Special Provisions, Specifications, and Addenda
(December 10, 2020 APWA GSP)

Revise the second paragraph to read:

Any inconsistency in the parts of the contract shall be resolved by following this order of precedence (e.g., 1 presiding over 2, 2 over 3, 3 over 4, and so forth):

1. Addenda,
2. Proposal Form,
3. Special Provisions,
4. Contract Plans,
5. Standard Specifications,
6. Contracting Agency's Standard Plans or Details (if any), and
7. WSDOT Standard Plans for Road, Bridge, and Municipal Construction.

1-04.4 Minor Changes
(January 19, 2022 APWA GSP)

The first two sentences of the last paragraph of Section 1-04.4 are deleted.

1-04.6 Variation in Estimated Quantities
(May 25, 2006 APWA GSP)

Supplement this section with the following:

The quantity for Unsuitable Foundation Excavation including Haul has been entered into the Proposal only to provide a common proposal for bidders. Actual quantities will be determined in the field as the work progresses, and will be paid at the original bid price, regardless of final quantity. These bid items shall not be subject to the provisions of 1-04.6 of the Standard Specifications.

1-05 CONTROL OF WORK

1-05.3 Working Drawings

Supplement this section with the following:

1-05.3(1) Submittals

The Contractor shall not install materials or equipment, which requires submittals, until reviewed by the Contracting Agency. Late submissions by the Contractor shall not be cause for time extension.

Submittals shall be made per Submittal Number and Revision assigned by the Contracting Agency's project management software, rather than per material. The Contractor shall be responsible for ensuring that each submittal includes cut sheets and/or other information for all pertinent materials necessary to complete the work for each Submittal Number. It is understood that producing submittals for each Submittal Number may require multiple submittals of common materials that are associated with more than one Submittal Number. The Contractor shall also be responsible for producing submittals that may only be associated with a Specification Section, not a particular Submittal Number.

The Contractor shall submit electronic copies of each submittal required by the Contract Documents through the Contracting Agency's project management software, (see Special Provisions Section 1-05.17), unless otherwise required elsewhere in the Contract Provisions. This includes, but is not limited to:

- Working Drawings
- Product Data
- Samples

- Reports
- Material Submittals (Ref. 1-06)
- Progress Schedules (Ref. 1-08.3)

Physical samples shall be delivered with a hardcopy of the transmittal submitted through the Contracting Agency's project management software.

The Engineer will return reviewed submittals through the Contracting Agency's project management software for the Contractor's use.

1-05.3(2) Submittal Schedule

In conformance with section 1-08.3, the progress schedule shall be submitted and reviewed prior to commencing any work. No delay claim shall be entertained for Contractor's failure to comply.

No claim will be allowed for damages or extension of time resulting from rejection of a submittal or the requirement of resubmittals as outlined by this section.

The Engineer's review will be completed as quickly as possible but may require up to ten (10) working days from the date the submittals or resubmittals are received until they are sent to the Contractor. If more than ten (10) working days are required for the Engineer's review of any individual submittal or resubmittal, an extension of time will be considered in accordance with Section 1-08.8.

1-05.3(3) Submittal Procedures

Contractor submittals shall be in accordance with the following:

The Contractor shall thoroughly review each submittal for dimensions, quantities, and details of the material or item shown. The Contractor shall review each submittal and note any errors, omissions, or deviations with the Contract Documents. The Contractor shall accept full responsibility for the completeness of each submittal.

Each submittal shall have a unique number assigned to it (via the Contracting Agency's project management software). On each page, indicate the page number, and total number of pages in each submittal.

Each submittal shall indicate the following:

1. The intended use of the item in the work;
2. Clearly indicate only applicable items on any catalog cut sheets;
3. The current revision, issue number, and data shall be indicated on all drawings and other descriptive data.

4. Description of Submittal.
5. Related Specification Section and/or plan sheet.
6. Each material submittal shall clearly indicate the name and address of all suppliers, processors, distributors, and/or producers from which the Contractor directly purchased each material.

When submitting product data, the Contractor shall modify drawings to delete any information not applicable to the project and add information that is applicable to the project. The Contractor shall mark copies of printed material to clearly identify the pertinent materials, products or models.

Samples submitted shall be of sufficient size and quantity to clearly illustrate functional characteristics of product or material and full range of colors available. Field samples and mock-ups, where required, shall be erected at the project site where directed by the Engineer.

The Contractor shall notify the Engineer, in writing at time of submission, of deviations in submittals from requirements of the contract documents.

The Contracting Agency shall not be responsible for delays in reviewing submittals not submitted in accordance with these specifications.

Review or approval of Working Drawings shall neither confer upon the Contracting Agency nor relieve the Contractor of any responsibility for the accuracy of the drawings or their conformity with the Contract. The Contractor shall bear all risk and all costs of any Work delays caused by rejection or non-approval of Working Drawings.

1-05.3(4) Engineer's Review of Submittals

The Engineer's review of drawings and data submitted by the Contractor will cover only general conformity with the Contract drawings and specifications. The Engineer's review of submittals shall not relieve the Contractor from responsibility for errors, omissions, deviations, or responsibility for compliance with the Contract documents.

Review of a separate item does not constitute review of an assembly in which the item functions.

When the submittal or resubmittal is marked "APPROVED", "APPROVED AS NOTED", "REVIEWED & FILED" AND "CONDITIONALLY APPROVED" no resubmittal is required. When the submittal is marked "REVIEWED WITH COMMENTS" the Contractor shall comply with any comments on the return submittal.

1-05.3(5) Resubmittals

When a submittal is marked “REVISE AND RESUBMIT” or “REJECTED,” the Contractor shall make the corrections as noted and instructed by the Engineer and resubmit via the Contracting Agency’s project management software. The Contractor shall not install material or equipment that has received a review status of “REVISE AND RESUBMIT” or REJECTED”.

When corrected copies are resubmitted, the Contractor shall in writing direct specific attention to all revisions and shall list separately any revision made other than those called for by the Engineer on previous submittals. The Contracting Agency’s project management software will assign the resubmittal number of the original submittal followed by a revision number (1, 2, etc.) to indicate the sequence of the resubmittal.

Each submittal shall have a unique number assigned to it (via the Contracting Agency’s project management software).

The Contractor shall revise returned submittals as required and resubmit until final review is obtained. Any associated progress delay due to the Contractor’s need to revise and resubmit is the Contractor’s sole responsibility.

The Contractor shall verify that all exceptions previously noted by the Engineer have been accounted for.

1-05.3(6) Clarifications

Clarifications of the Contract intent shall be submitted via a Request for Information (RFI) using the Contracting Agency’s project management software as described in Section 1-05.17 of the Special Provisions. The Contractor shall provide a clear and concise clarification question, specific project document reference such as plan detail number or specification number, proposed solution to the clarification question, and provide any supporting documentation necessary to understand the clarification question.

Request for Information responses provided by the Contracting Agency shall be incorporated into the Record Drawings, if resulting in a change to the Contract Plans.

Request for Information responses provided by the Contracting Agency shall not be construed to be a change to the Contract Documents.

1-05.4 Conformity With and Deviations from Plans and Stakes

Delete the fourth through seventh paragraph of this section and add the following new subsection:

(December 10, 2020 APWA GSP, Option 3)

1-05.4(1) Contracting Agency Provided Construction Staking

1-05.4(1)A General

As used in this Section 1-05.4, the words, “stake,” “mark,” “marker,” or “monument” will be deemed to include any kind of survey marking, whether or not set by the Contracting Agency.

1-05.4(1)B Control Stakes

The Engineer will supply construction stakes and marks establishing lines, slopes and grades in accordance with this Section of these Special Provisions. The Contractor shall assume full responsibility for detailed dimensions, elevations, and excavation slopes measured from these Engineer furnished stakes and marks.

A claim by the Contractor for extra compensation by reason of alterations or reconstruction work allegedly due to error in the Engineer’s line and grade will not be allowed unless the original control points set by the Engineer still exist, or unless the Contractor can provide other satisfactory substantiating evidence to prove the error was caused by incorrect Engineer furnished survey data. Three consecutive points set on line or grade shall be the minimum points used to determine any variation from a straight line or grade. Any such variation shall, upon discovery, be reported to the Engineer.

The Contractor shall provide a work site clear of equipment, stockpiles and obstructions which has been prepared and maintained to permit construction staking to proceed in a safe and orderly manner. The Engineer will stake a finite amount of work in a single day in accordance with Section 1-05.4(1)C of these Special Provisions.

Stakes that constitute reference points for all construction work will be conspicuously marked with an appropriate color of flagging tape. It will be the responsibility of the Contractor to inform its employees and subcontractors of the importance and necessity to preserve the stakes.

1-05.4(1)C Survey Requests

It shall be the Contractor’s responsibility to properly schedule survey work and coordinate staking requests with construction activities. The Engineer may be reasonably expected to stake any one of the following items, in the quantity shown, in a single day:

Roadway grading	+/-1500 lineal feet of centerline
Storm or sanitary sewer	Approximately 8-10 structures
Water main	+/-1500 lineal feet of pipe
Curb and gutter	+/-1300 lineal feet (one side only)
Base and top course	+/-1000 lineal feet of centerline
Slope staking	+/-800-1200 lineal feet (top and toe)
Illumination/signalization	Approximately 15-20 structures

Actual quantities may vary based on the complexity of the project, line of sight considerations, traffic interference, properly prepared work site, and other items that could affect production.

The Contractor shall be aware that length does not always translate directly into stationing. For example, a survey request for storm sewer pipe from Station 3+00 to 8+00 is 500 lineal feet in length. There may be 1000 lineal feet, or more, of storm sewer pipe, if the pipe is placed on both sides of the roadway and interconnected.

The Contractor shall provide staking requests at least three (3) working days before the Engineer needs to begin the staking operation. If the work site is obstructed so that survey work cannot be done, a new survey request shall be submitted by the Contractor so that the survey work can be rescheduled once the site is properly prepared. An additional 3 working days may be required to complete the rescheduled work.

The Contractor shall work to preserve stakes and marks set by the Engineer. The Contracting Agency will deduct from payments due the Contractor all costs to replace such stakes, marks, carelessly or willfully damaged or destroyed by the Contractor's operation. A new survey request shall be submitted by the Contractor to replace the damaged or destroyed stakes. An additional 3 working days may be required to complete the request.

If the removal of a control stake or monument is required by the construction operations of the Contractor or its subcontractors, and advance notice of at least three (3) working days is given to the Engineer, the Engineer will reference, remove, and later replace the stakes at no cost to the Contractor.

The Contractor is not entitled to an extension of time, as provided for in Section 1-08.8 as a result of any replacement of control stakes.

1-05.4(1)D Staking Services

The Contractor shall determine appropriate construction stake offset distances to prevent damage to stakes by its construction equipment.

The Engineer shall furnish to the Contractor, one time only, all principal lines, grades and measurements the Engineer deems necessary for completion of the work. These shall generally consist of one initial set of:

1. Cut or fill stakes for establishing grade and embankments,
2. Curb or gutter grade stakes,
3. Centerline finish grade stakes for pavement sections wider than 25 feet as set forth in Section 1-05.5(5), subsection 2, and
4. Offset points to establish line and grade for underground utilities such as water, sewers, storm drains, illumination and signalization.

No intermediate stakes shall be provided between curb grade and centerline stakes.

The Contractor shall provide enough safe areas to permit the Engineer to set those points and elevations that are the responsibility of the Contracting Agency and to perform random checks of the surveying performed by the Contractor.

Roadway and Utility Surveys

The County will furnish the following stakes and reference marks:

- Clearing Limits - One set of clearing limit stakes will be set at approximately 50-foot stations or as needed.
- Rough Grading - One set of rough grade stakes will be set along the construction centerline of streets at 50-foot stations as required. (If superelevations require intermediate stakes along vertical curves, the County will provide staking at closer intervals.) One set of primary cut and fill stakes will be set for site work. One set of secondary final grade cut and fill stakes will be set where deemed applicable as determined by the Engineer.
- Storm Sewers - Two cut or fill stakes for each inlet, catch basin or manhole will be set at appropriate offsets to the center of the structure. After installation and backfill, inverts will be checked for correctness.
- Sanitary Sewers - Two cut or fill stakes for each manhole or cleanout location will be set at appropriate offsets to the center of the structure. After installation and backfill, inverts will be checked for correctness.
- Water Main - One set of line stakes will be furnished for water mains at 50-foot stations. Additionally, two reference stakes for each valve, hydrant, tee and angle point location will be set concurrently with these line stakes.
- Staking for Embankments - Catch points and one-line stake will be set in those cases where the vertical difference in elevation from the construction centerline to the toe or top of a cut or fill slope exceeds 3 feet. In all other areas, stakes shall be set at an appropriate offset to

the street centerline to allow for the preservation of said offsets through the rough grading phase. In both cases the stakes shall be clearly marked with appropriate information necessary to complete the rough grading phase.

- Curb and Gutters - One set of curb and gutter stakes shall be set at an appropriate offset at 25-foot intervals, beginning and end points of curves and curb returns, wheelchair ramps, driveways, and sufficient mid-curve points to establish proper alignment.
- Base and Top Course - One set of final construction centerline grade hubs will be set for each course, at not less than 50-foot stations. No intermediate stakes shall be provided unless superelevations require them. In those circumstances, one grade hub left and right of construction centerline at the transition stations will be set at an appropriate offset to centerline not less than 25-foot stations.
- Adjacent or Adjoining Wetlands - One set of stakes delineating adjacent wetland perimeters will be set at 25 to 50-foot stations as required.
- Illumination and Traffic Signals System - One set of stakes for luminaires and traffic signal pole foundations will be set as required. One set of stakes for vaults, junction boxes, and conduits will be set, only if curb and gutter is not in place at the time of the survey request. If curb and gutter is in place, staking for vaults, junction boxes, and conduits will be provided at an additional expense to the Contractor.

When deemed appropriate by the Engineer, cut sheets will be supplied for curb, storm, sanitary sewer and water lines. Cuts or fills may be marked on the surveyed points but should not be relied on as accurate until a completed cut sheet is supplied.

The Contractor is responsible for staking all other items deemed necessary to construct the project per the Plans and Specifications. All costs associated with Contractor staking shall be incidental to the Work and be included in the Contract unit prices.

Structure Survey

The Engineer is responsible for setting all alignment stakes, slope stakes, and grades necessary for the construction of bridges, noise walls, and retaining walls. The Contractor shall maintain stakes set for construction and maintain the necessary lines and grades.

The survey work by the Engineer will include but not be limited to the following:

- Establish, by placing hubs and/or marked stakes, the location with offsets of foundation shafts and piles.

- Establish offsets to footing centerline of bearing for structure excavation.
- Establish offsets to footing centerline of bearing for footing forms.
- Establish wing wall, retaining wall, and noise wall horizontal alignment.
- Establish retaining wall top of wall profile grade.
- Establish elevation benchmarks for all substructure formwork.
- Check elevations at top of footing concrete line inside footing formwork immediately prior to concrete placement.
- Check column location and pier centerline of bearing at top of footing immediately prior to concrete placement.
- Establish location and plumbness of column forms and monitor column plumbness during concrete placement.
- Establish pier cap and crossbeam top and bottom elevations and centerline of bearing.
- Check pier cap and crossbeam top and bottom elevations and centerline of bearing prior to and during concrete placement.
- Establish grout pad locations and elevations.
- Establish structure bearing locations and elevations, including locations of anchor bolt assemblies.
- Establish box girder bottom slab grades and locations.
- Establish girder and/or web wall profiles and locations.
- Establish diaphragm locations and centerline of bearing.
- Establish roadway slab alignment, grades and provide dimensions from top of girder to top of roadway slab. Set elevations for deck paving machine rails.
- Establish traffic barrier and curb profile.
- Profile all girders prior to the placement of any deadload or construction live load that may affect the girder's profile.

1-05.4(1)E Monuments

The Contractor shall work to preserve the existing monumentation as provided in RCW 58.09.130 and WAC 332-120. The Contractor shall notify the Engineer immediately if it becomes apparent that a survey marker will be disturbed due to construction. The Contractor shall allow ample time for the Engineer to acquire adequate information so that the monument may be replaced in its original position after construction.

1-05.7 Removal of Defective and Unauthorized Work

(October 1, 2005 APWA GSP)

Supplement this section with the following:

If the Contractor fails to remedy defective or unauthorized work within the time specified in a written notice from the Engineer or fails to perform any part of the work required by the Contract Documents, the Engineer may correct and remedy

such work as may be identified in the written notice, with Contracting Agency forces or by such other means as the Contracting Agency may deem necessary.

If the Contractor fails to comply with a written order to remedy what the Engineer determines to be an emergency situation, the Engineer may have the defective and unauthorized work corrected immediately, have the rejected work removed and replaced, or have work the Contractor refuses to perform completed by using Contracting Agency or other forces. An emergency situation is any situation when, in the opinion of the Engineer, a delay in its remedy could be potentially unsafe, or might cause serious risk of loss or damage to the public.

Direct or indirect costs incurred by the Contracting Agency attributable to correcting and remedying defective or unauthorized work, or work the Contractor failed or refused to perform, shall be paid by the Contractor. Payment will be deducted by the Engineer from monies due, or to become due, the Contractor. Such direct and indirect costs shall include in particular, but without limitation, compensation for additional professional services required, and costs for repair and replacement of work of others destroyed or damaged by correction, removal, or replacement of the Contractor's unauthorized work.

No adjustment in contract time or compensation will be allowed because of the delay in the performance of the work attributable to the exercise of the Contracting Agency's rights provided by this Section.

The rights exercised under the provisions of this section shall not diminish the Contracting Agency's right to pursue any other avenue for additional remedy or damages with respect to the Contractor's failure to perform the work as required.

1-05.11 Final Inspection

Delete this section and replace it with the following:

1-05.11 Final Inspections and Operational Testing
(October 1, 2005 APWA GSP)

1-05.11(1) Substantial Completion Date

When the Contractor considers the work to be substantially complete, the Contractor shall so notify the Engineer and request the Engineer establish the Substantial Completion Date. The Contractor's request shall list the specific items of work that remain to be completed in order to reach physical completion. The Engineer will schedule an inspection of the work with the Contractor to determine the status of completion. The Engineer may also establish the Substantial Completion Date unilaterally.

If, after this inspection, the Engineer concurs with the Contractor that the work is substantially complete and ready for its intended use, the Engineer, by written

notice to the Contractor, will set the Substantial Completion Date. If, after this inspection the Engineer does not consider the work substantially complete and ready for its intended use, the Engineer will, by written notice, so notify the Contractor giving the reasons therefor.

Upon receipt of written notice concurring in or denying substantial completion, whichever is applicable, the Contractor shall pursue vigorously, diligently and without unauthorized interruption, the work necessary to reach Substantial and Physical Completion. The Contractor shall provide the Engineer with a revised schedule indicating when the Contractor expects to reach substantial and physical completion of the work.

The above process shall be repeated until the Engineer establishes the Substantial Completion Date and the Contractor considers the work physically complete and ready for final inspection.

1-05.11(2) Final Inspection and Physical Completion Date

When the Contractor considers the work physically complete and ready for final inspection, the Contractor by written notice, shall request the Engineer to schedule a final inspection. The Engineer will set a date for final inspection. The Engineer and the Contractor will then make a final inspection and the Engineer will notify the Contractor in writing of all particulars in which the final inspection reveals the work incomplete or unacceptable. The Contractor shall immediately take such corrective measures as are necessary to remedy the listed deficiencies. Corrective work shall be pursued vigorously, diligently, and without interruption until physical completion of the listed deficiencies. This process will continue until the Engineer is satisfied the listed deficiencies have been corrected.

If action to correct the listed deficiencies is not initiated within 7 days after receipt of the written notice listing the deficiencies, the Engineer may, upon written notice to the Contractor, take whatever steps are necessary to correct those deficiencies pursuant to Section 1-05.7.

The Contractor will not be allowed an extension of contract time because of a delay in the performance of the work attributable to the exercise of the Engineer’s right hereunder.

Upon correction of all deficiencies, the Engineer will notify the Contractor and the Contracting Agency, in writing, of the date upon which the work was considered physically complete. That date shall constitute the Physical Completion Date of the contract but shall not imply acceptance of the work or that all the obligations of the Contractor under the contract have been fulfilled.

1-05.11(3) Operational Testing

It is the intent of the Contracting Agency to have at the Physical Completion Date a complete and operable system. Therefore, when the work involves the installation of machinery or other mechanical equipment; street lighting, electrical distribution or signal systems; irrigation systems; buildings; or other similar work it may be desirable for the Engineer to have the Contractor operate and test the work for a period of time after final inspection but prior to the physical completion date. Whenever items of work are listed in the Contract Provisions for operational testing they shall be fully tested under operating conditions for the time period specified to ensure their acceptability prior to the Physical Completion Date. During and following the test period, the Contractor shall correct any items of workmanship, materials, or equipment which prove faulty, or that are not in first class operating condition. Equipment, electrical controls, meters, or other devices and equipment to be tested during this period shall be tested under the observation of the Engineer, so that the Engineer may determine their suitability for the purpose for which they were installed. The Physical Completion Date cannot be established until testing and corrections have been completed to the satisfaction of the Engineer.

The costs for power, gas, labor, material, supplies, and everything else needed to successfully complete operational testing, shall be included in the unit contract prices related to the system being tested, unless specifically set forth otherwise in the proposal.

Operational and test periods, when required by the Engineer, shall not affect a manufacturer's guaranties or warranties furnished under the terms of the contract.

1-05.13 Superintendents, Labor and Equipment of Contractor
(August 14, 2013 APWA GSP)

Delete the sixth and seventh paragraphs of this section.

1-05.14 Cooperation With Other Contractors

Supplement this section with the following:

(March 13, 1995 WSDOT GSP, Option 1)
Other Contracts Or Other Work
It is anticipated that the following work adjacent to or within the limits of this project will be performed by others during the course of this project and will require coordination of the work:

Lumen has a buried 1500 pair communication cable that cannot be spliced and must remain in service for the duration of the project. The Contractor shall coordinate with Lumen to allow Lumen to support the cable through

the construction site in its current horizontal alignment. A cable channel shall be designed in the top of the 3-sided box culvert to accommodate the cable. Lumen will be responsible to provide appropriate protection of the cable due to its shallow installation. The Contractor shall provide Lumen access to do so.

Puget Sound Energy will move the primary conductors to the field side (away from the road) using wing arms and deenergize the conductors during crane operation.

Cascade Natural Gas will be relocating the gas main by boring under the stream prior to construction.

1-05.15 Method of Serving Notices
(March 25, 2009 APWA GSP)

Revise the second paragraph to read:

All correspondence from the Contractor shall be directed to the Project Engineer. All correspondence from the Contractor constituting any notification, notice of protest, notice of dispute, or other correspondence constituting notification required to be furnished under the Contract, must be in paper format, hand delivered or sent via mail delivery service to the Project Engineer's office. Electronic copies such as e-mails or electronically delivered copies of correspondence will not constitute such notice and will not comply with the requirements of the Contract.

Add the following new section:

1-05.16 Water and Power
(October 1, 2005 APWA GSP)

The Contractor shall make necessary arrangements and shall bear the costs for power and water necessary for the performance of the work unless the contract includes power and water as a pay item.

Add the following new section:

1-05.17 Project Management Communications – Provided at no cost to Contractor

1-05.17(1) Summary

The Contractor shall use the communications tool and protocols included in the Contracting Agency’s project management software during this project. The use of project management communications as herein described does not replace or change any contractual responsibilities of the participants.

A valid email address, electronic and computer equipment, and internet connections are the responsibility of each project participant. The Contracting Agency will set up the user account.

Nothing in this specification or the subsequent communications supersedes the parties' obligations and rights for copyright or document ownership as established by the Contract Documents. The use of CAD files, processes or design information distributed in this system is intended only for the project specified herein.

1-05.17(2) Training & Support

The Contracting Agency will host an information and training session for Contractor staff in use of the Contracting Agency's project management software at a time to be schedule after contract award. Companies may also use online videos, support articles, online chat and phone support provided by the Contracting Agency's project management software at no cost.

1-05.17(3) Project Archive

The archive will be available to the Contractor at no cost. The archive set will contain only documents that the Contractor has access to during construction. All legal rights in any discovery process are retained. Archive material shall be ordered through the Contracting Agency.

1-05.17(4) Authorized Users

Access to the Contracting Agency's project management software will be by individuals who have been authorized to use it by the Engineer.

1. The Contracting Agency will provide the Contractor with at least five (5) access accounts for the duration of the project. The sharing of user accounts is prohibited.
2. Contractor shall provide Engineer with list of Authorized users including valid email addresses following award of the Contract and scheduling of Contracting Agency provided training.
3. Authorized users will be contacted via e-mail with log-in information.
4. Individuals shall be responsible for the proper use of their passwords and access to data as agents of the Contractor.
5. Only entities with a direct Contract with the Contracting Agency will be allowed to have read/write access (Authorized user) to the software. Read access may be provided to others, if beneficial to the project, including subcontractors and utility providers.

1-05.17(5) Communications

The use of fax, email and courier communication for this project is discouraged in favor of using the Contracting Agency's project management software to send messages. Communication functions are as follows:

1. Document Integrity and Revisions:
    a. Documents, comments, drawings, and other data posted to the system remain a permanent component of the project. The originator, time and date are recorded for each document submitted to the system. Submitting a new document or record with a unique ID, originator, and time stamp is the method used to make modifications or corrections.
    b. The system identifies revised or superseded documents and their predecessors.
    c. Server or Client-side software enhancements during the life of the project will not alter or restrict the content of data published by the system. System upgrades will not affect access to older documents or software.
2. Document Security: The system provides a method for communication of documents. Documents allow security group assignment to respect the contractual parties' communication with the exception that the Contracting Agency Administrative Users have access to everything. **DO NOT POST PRIVATE OR CONFIDENTIAL ITEMS IN THE DATABASE.**
3. Document Integration: Documents of various types are able to be logically related to one another. For example, requests for information (RFIs), inspector's daily field reports (IDRs), supplemental sketches and photographs can be referenced as related records.
4. Reporting: The system is capable of generating reports for work in progress, and logs for each document type. Summary reports generated by the system are available for project members and are subject to each user's security settings.
5. Notifications and Distribution: Document distribution to project members may be accomplished both within the Contracting Agency's project management software and via email depending on user settings. Project document distribution to parties outside of the project communication system may be accomplished by secure email of outgoing documents and attachments, readable by a standard email client.
6. Except for paper documents which require original signatures and large format documents (greater than 11 x 17 inches), all other documents shall be submitted by transmission in electronic form into the Contracting Agency's project management software by Authorized users.
    1. Large format documents may be transmitted by hardcopy and electronically via the Contracting Agency's project management

software as otherwise agreed, or as otherwise noted in the specifications.

2. Document Types that shall be transmitted via the Contracting Agency's project management software include, but are not limited to:
    i. Request for Information (RFI)
    ii. Change Order (CO)
    iii. Submittals
    iv. Transmittals, including record of documents and materials delivered in hard copy
    v. Meeting Minutes/Notes
    vi. Application for Payments
    vii. Review Comments
    viii. Inspector's Daily Field Reports (IDR)
    ix. Construction Photographs
    x. Drawings
    xi. Supplemental Sketches
    xii. Schedules
    xiii. Specifications

1-05.17(6) Record Keeping

1. The Contracting Agency and their representatives and the Contractor shall respond to electronic documents received from the Contracting Agency's project management software and consider them as if received in paper document form.
2. The Contracting Agency and their representatives and the Contractor reserve the right to reply or respond through the Contracting Agency's project management software to documents actually received in paper document form.
3. The following are examples of paper documents which will require an original signature:
    a. Contract
    b. Change Orders
    c. Application & Certificates for Payment
    d. Force Account and Protested Force Account forms
    e. Correspondence by the Contractor constituting notification per Section 1-05.15 of the Special Provisions.

1-05.17(7) Minimum Equipment Requirements

In addition to other requirements specified in this Section, the Contractor shall be responsible for providing suitable tools and internet access to utilize the Contracting Agency's project management software. Contact the Contracting Agency for equipment requirements and support.

No separate payment will be made for the use of the Contracting Agency's project management software, as this will be considered incidental to the Contract. All costs incurred to carry out the requirements of utilizing and maintaining the Contracting Agency's project management software, including but not limited to, labor, training, equipment, and required tools are the sole responsibility of the Contractor.

1-06 CONTROL OF MATERIAL

1-06.1 Approval of Materials Prior to Use

1-06.1(4) Fabrication Inspection Expense
(June 27, 2011 APWA GSP)

Delete this section in its entirety.

1-06.6 Recycled Materials
(January 4, 2016 APWA GSP)

Delete this section, including its subsections, and replace it with the following:

The Contractor shall make their best effort to utilize recycled materials in the construction of the project. Approval of such material use shall be as detailed elsewhere in the Standard Specifications.

Prior to Physical Completion the Contractor shall report the quantity of recycled materials that were utilized in the construction of the project for each of the items listed in Section 9-03.21. The report shall include hot mix asphalt, recycled concrete aggregate, recycled glass, steel furnace slag and other recycled materials (e.g. utilization of on-site material and aggregates from concrete returned to the supplier). The Contractor's report shall be provided on DOT form 350-075 Recycled Materials Reporting.

1-07 LEGAL RELATIONS AND RESPONSIBILITIES TO THE PUBLIC

1-07.1 Laws to be Observed
(October 1, 2005 APWA GSP)

Supplement this section with the following:

In cases of conflict between different safety regulations, the more stringent regulation shall apply.

The Washington State Department of Labor and Industries shall be the sole and paramount administrative agency responsible for the administration of the provisions of the Washington Industrial Safety and Health Act of 1973 (WISHA).

The Contractor shall maintain at the project site office, or other well-known place at the project site, all articles necessary for providing first aid to the injured. The Contractor shall establish, publish, and make known to all employees, procedures for ensuring immediate removal to a hospital, or doctor's care, persons, including employees, who may have been injured on the project site. Employees should not be permitted to work on the project site before the Contractor has established and made known procedures for removal of injured persons to a hospital or a doctor's care.

The Contractor shall have sole responsibility for the safety, efficiency, and adequacy of the Contractor's plant, appliances, and methods, and for any damage or injury resulting from their failure, or improper maintenance, use, or operation. The Contractor shall be solely and completely responsible for the conditions of the project site, including safety for all persons and property in the performance of the work. This requirement shall apply continuously, and not be limited to normal working hours. The required or implied duty of the Engineer to conduct construction review of the Contractor's performance does not, and shall not, be intended to include review and adequacy of the Contractor's safety measures in, on, or near the project site.

1-07.2 State Taxes

Delete this section, including its sub-sections, in its entirety and replace it with the following:

1-07.2 State Sales Tax
(June 27, 2011 APWA GSP)

The Washington State Department of Revenue has issued special rules on the State sales tax. Sections 1-07.2(1) through 1-07.2(3) are meant to clarify those rules. The Contractor should contact the Washington State Department of Revenue for answers to questions in this area. The Contracting Agency will not adjust its payment if the Contractor bases a bid on a misunderstood tax liability.

The Contractor shall include all Contractor-paid taxes in the unit bid prices or other contract amounts. In some cases, however, state retail sales tax will not be included. Section 1-07.2(2) describes this exception.

The Contracting Agency will pay the retained percentage (or release the Contract Bond if a FHWA-funded Project) only if the Contractor has obtained from the Washington State Department of Revenue a certificate showing that all contract-related taxes have been paid (RCW 60.28.051). The Contracting Agency may deduct from its payments to the Contractor any amount the Contractor may owe the Washington State Department of Revenue, whether the amount owed relates to this contract or not. Any amount so deducted will be paid into the proper State fund.

1-07.2(1) State Sales Tax — Rule 171

WAC 458-20-171, and its related rules, apply to building, repairing, or improving streets, roads, etc., which are owned by a municipal corporation, or political subdivision of the state, or by the United States, and which are used primarily for foot or vehicular traffic. This includes storm or combined sewer systems within and included as a part of the street or road drainage system and power lines when such are part of the roadway lighting system. For work performed in such cases, the Contractor shall include Washington State Retail Sales Taxes in the various unit bid item prices, or other contract amounts, including those that the Contractor pays on the purchase of the materials, equipment, or supplies used or consumed in doing the work.

1-07.2(2) State Sales Tax — Rule 170

WAC 458-20-170, and its related rules, apply to the constructing and repairing of new or existing buildings, or other structures, upon real property. This includes, but is not limited to, the construction of streets, roads, highways, etc., owned by the state of Washington; water mains and their appurtenances; sanitary sewers and sewage disposal systems unless such sewers and disposal systems are within, and a part of, a street or road drainage system; telephone, telegraph, electrical power distribution lines, or other conduits or lines in or above streets or roads, unless such power lines become a part of a street or road lighting system; and installing or attaching of any article of tangible personal property in or to real property, whether or not such personal property becomes a part of the realty by virtue of installation.

For work performed in such cases, the Contractor shall collect from the Contracting Agency, retail sales tax on the full contract price. The Contracting Agency will automatically add this sales tax to each payment to the Contractor. For this reason, the Contractor shall not include the retail sales tax in the unit bid item prices, or in any other contract amount subject to Rule 170, with the following exception.

Exception: The Contracting Agency will not add in sales tax for a payment the Contractor or a subcontractor makes on the purchase or rental of tools, machinery, equipment, or consumable supplies not integrated into the project. Such sales taxes shall be included in the unit bid item prices or in any other contract amount.

1-07.2(3) Services

The Contractor shall not collect retail sales tax from the Contracting Agency on any contract wholly for professional or other services (as defined in Washington State Department of Revenue Rules 138 and 244).

1-07.6 Permits and Licenses

Supplement this section with the following:

(January 2, 2018 WSDOT GSP, Option 1)
The Contracting Agency has obtained the below-listed permit(s) for this project. A copy of the permit(s) is attached as an appendix for informational purposes. Copies of these permits, including a copy of the Transfer of Coverage form, when applicable, are required to be onsite at all times.

Contact with the permitting agencies, concerning the below-listed permit(s), shall be made through the Engineer with the exception of when the Construction Stormwater General Permit coverage is transferred to the Contractor, direct communication with the Department of Ecology is allowed. The Contractor shall be responsible for obtaining Ecology's approval for any Work requiring additional approvals (e.g. Request for Chemical Treatment Form). The Contractor shall obtain additional permits, as necessary. All costs to obtain and comply with additional permits shall be included in the applicable Bid items for the Work involved.

USACE NATIONWIDE PERMIT 27 (To be issued prior to Construction)

WASHINGTON DEPARTMENT OF FISH AND WILDLIFE HYDRAULIC PERMIT APPROVAL

1-07.7 Load Limits

Supplement this section with the following:

If the sources of materials provided by the Contractor necessitates hauling over roads other than County roads, the Contractor shall, at the Contractor's expense, make all arrangements for the use of the haul routes.

1-07.17 Utilities and Similar Facilities

Supplement this section with the following:

(April 2, 2007 WSDOT GSP, Option 2)
Locations and dimensions shown in the Plans for existing facilities are in accordance with available information obtained without uncovering, measuring, or other verification.

Public and private utilities, or their Contractors, will furnish all work necessary to adjust, relocate, replace, or construct their facilities unless otherwise provided for in the Plans or these Special Provisions. Such adjustment, relocation, replacement, or construction will be done during the prosecution of the work for this project. It is anticipated that utility adjustment, relocation, replacement, or construction within the project limits will be completed as follows:

Relocation or adjustment of existing power, telephone, cable, and gas.

The Contractor shall attend a mandatory utility preconstruction meeting with the Engineer, all affected Subcontractors, and all utility owners and their Contractors prior to beginning onsite work.

The following addresses and telephone numbers of utility companies or their Contractors that will be adjusting, relocating, replacing, or constructing utilities within the project limits are supplied for the Contractor's use:

Cascade Natural Gas
P.O. Box 539
Bremerton, WA 98337
Contact: Shawn O'Neill
Telephone: Cell: 360-328-6845 Office: 360-405-4225

Lumen
611 – 6th Street
Bremerton, WA 98337
Contact: Dewayne Reichert
Telephone: Office: 206-733-8731
Cell: 253-221-0133

Puget Sound Energy
6522 Kitsap Way
Bremerton, WA 98312
Contact: Errol Burgos
Telephone: (425) 324-5341

Astound
4519 SE Mile Hill Drive
Port Orchard, WA 98366
Contact: Shawn Murphy
Telephone: Office: 425.896.1713
Cell: 360.204.2530

Supplement this section with the following new subsection:

1-07.17(3) Protection and Support of Existing Utilities:

Description
The Contractor shall provide support and protection of all existing utility facilities crossing the work area during construction. All utilities shall remain fully operational throughout the life of this Contract. The Contractor shall be responsible for coordinating with the Engineer and the utility owners for the relocation of the utilities, or the erection of temporary support for them. The Contractor shall be responsible for the erection of all temporary support and temporary relocation necessary to complete the work.

The Contractor shall “pot hole” and expose the existing underground utilities crossing the route of the new improvements. Excavation immediately adjacent to the existing conduits shall be made by hand methods in compliance with Washington State requirements.

Payment
Payment will be made in accordance with Section 1-04.1 for the following bid item included on the proposal:

“Protection and Support of Existing Utilities”, per lump sum.

The lump sum Contract price for “Protection and Support of Existing Utilities” shall be full pay for all labor, tools, materials and equipment necessary to complete the work and for any costs incurred by the Contractor due to the loss of work efficiency as a result of the requirement to work adjacent to the relocated or temporarily supported utilities.

1-07.18 Public Liability and Property Damage Insurance

Delete this section in its entirety, and replace it with the following:

1-07.18 Insurance
(January 4, 2016 APWA GSP)

1-07.18(1) General Requirements

A. The Contractor shall procure and maintain the insurance described in all subsections of section 1-07.18 of these Special Provisions, from insurers with a current A. M. Best rating of not less than A-: VII and licensed to do business in the State of Washington. The Contracting Agency reserves the right to approve or reject the insurance provided, based on the insurer's financial condition.

B. The Contractor shall keep this insurance in force without interruption from the commencement of the Contractor's Work through the term of the Contract and for thirty (30) days after the Physical Completion date, unless otherwise indicated below.

C. If any insurance policy is written on a claims made form, its retroactive date, and that of all subsequent renewals, shall be no later than the effective date of this Contract. The policy shall state that coverage is claims made, and state the retroactive date. Claims-made form coverage shall be maintained by the Contractor for a minimum of 36 months following the Completion Date or earlier termination of this Contract, and the Contractor shall annually provide the Contracting Agency with proof of renewal. If renewal of the claims made form of coverage becomes unavailable, or economically prohibitive, the Contractor shall purchase an extended reporting period ("tail") or execute another form of guarantee acceptable to the Contracting Agency to assure financial responsibility for liability for services performed.

D. The Contractor's Automobile Liability, Commercial General Liability and Excess or Umbrella Liability insurance policies shall be primary and non-contributory insurance as respects the Contracting Agency's insurance, self-insurance, or self-insured pool coverage. Any insurance, self-insurance, or self-insured pool coverage maintained by the Contracting Agency shall be excess of the Contractor's insurance and shall not contribute with it.

E. Contractor shall provide the Contracting Agency and all additional insureds with written notice of any policy cancellation, within two business days of their receipt of such notice.

F. The Contractor shall not begin work under the Contract until the required insurance has been obtained and approved by the Contracting Agency

G. Failure on the part of the Contractor to maintain the insurance as required shall constitute a material breach of contract, upon which the Contracting Agency may, after giving five business days' notice to the Contractor to correct the breach, immediately terminate the Contract or, at its discretion,

procure or renew such insurance and pay any and all premiums in connection therewith, with any sums so expended to be repaid to the Contracting Agency on demand, or at the sole discretion of the Contracting Agency, offset against funds due the Contractor from the Contracting Agency.

H. All costs for insurance shall be incidental to and included in the unit or lump sum prices of the Contract and no additional payment will be made.

1-07.18(2) Additional Insured

All insurance policies, with the exception of Workers Compensation, and of Professional Liability and Builder's Risk (if required by this Contract) shall name the following listed entities as additional insured(s) using the forms or endorsements required herein:

- the Contracting Agency and its officers, elected officials, employees, agents, and volunteers

The above-listed entities shall be additional insured(s) for the full available limits of liability maintained by the Contractor, irrespective of whether such limits maintained by the Contractor are greater than those required by this Contract, and irrespective of whether the Certificate of Insurance provided by the Contractor pursuant to 1-07.18(4) describes limits lower than those maintained by the Contractor.

For Commercial General Liability insurance coverage, the required additional insured endorsements shall be at least as broad as ISO forms CG 20 10 10 01 for ongoing operations and CG 20 37 10 01 for completed operations.

1-07.18(3) Subcontractors

The Contractor shall cause each Subcontractor of every tier to provide insurance coverage that complies with all applicable requirements of the Contractor-provided insurance as set forth herein, except the Contractor shall have sole responsibility for determining the limits of coverage required to be obtained by Subcontractors.

The Contractor shall ensure that all Subcontractors of every tier add all entities listed in 1-07.18(2) as additional insureds, and provide proof of such on the policies as required by that section as detailed in 1-07.18(2) using an endorsement as least as broad as ISO CG 20 10 10 01 for ongoing operations and CG 20 37 10 01 for completed operations.

Upon request by the Contracting Agency, the Contractor shall forward to the Contracting Agency evidence of insurance and copies of the additional insured endorsements of each Subcontractor of every tier as required in 1-07.18(4) Verification of Coverage.

1-07.18(4) Verification of Coverage

The Contractor shall deliver to the Contracting Agency a Certificate(s) of Insurance and endorsements for each policy of insurance meeting the requirements set forth herein when the Contractor delivers the signed Contract for the work. Failure of Contracting Agency to demand such verification of coverage with these insurance requirements or failure of Contracting Agency to identify a deficiency from the insurance documentation provided shall not be construed as a waiver of Contractor's obligation to maintain such insurance.

Verification of coverage shall include:

1. An ACORD certificate or a form determined by the Contracting Agency to be equivalent.
2. Copies of all endorsements naming Contracting Agency and all other entities listed in 1-07.18(2) as additional insured(s), showing the policy number. The Contractor may submit a copy of any blanket additional insured clause from its policies instead of a separate endorsement.
3. Any other amendatory endorsements to show the coverage required herein.
4. A notation of coverage enhancements on the Certificate of Insurance shall not satisfy these requirements – actual endorsements must be submitted.

Upon request by the Contracting Agency, the Contractor shall forward to the Contracting Agency a full and certified copy of the insurance policy(s). If Builders Risk insurance is required on this Project, a full and certified copy of that policy is required when the Contractor delivers the signed Contract for the work.

1-07.18(5) Coverages and Limits

The insurance shall provide the minimum coverages and limits set forth below. Contractor's maintenance of insurance, its scope of coverage, and limits as required herein shall not be construed to limit the liability of the Contractor to the coverage provided by such insurance, or otherwise limit the Contracting Agency's recourse to any remedy available at law or in equity.

All deductibles and self-insured retentions must be disclosed and are subject to approval by the Contracting Agency. The cost of any claim payments falling within the deductible or self-insured retention shall be the responsibility of the Contractor. In the event an additional insured incurs a liability subject to any policy's deductibles or self-insured retention, said deductibles or self-insured retention shall be the responsibility of the Contractor.

1-07.18(5)A Commercial General Liability

Commercial General Liability insurance shall be written on coverage forms at least as broad as ISO occurrence form CG 00 01, including but not limited to

liability arising from premises, operations, stop gap liability, independent contractors, products-completed operations, personal and advertising injury, and liability assumed under an insured contract. There shall be no exclusion for liability arising from explosion, collapse or underground property damage. The Commercial General Liability insurance shall be endorsed to provide a per project general aggregate limit, using ISO form CG 25 03 05 09 or an equivalent endorsement.

Contractor shall maintain Commercial General Liability Insurance arising out of the Contractor's completed operations for at least three years following Substantial Completion of the Work.

Such policy must provide the following minimum limits:

$1,000,000	Each Occurrence
$2,000,000	General Aggregate
$2,000,000	Products & Completed Operations Aggregate
$1,000,000	Personal & Advertising Injury each offence
$1,000,000	Stop Gap / Employers' Liability each accident

1-07.18(5)B Automobile Liability

Automobile Liability shall cover owned, non-owned, hired, and leased vehicles; and shall be written on a coverage form at least as broad as ISO form CA 00 01. If the work involves the transport of pollutants, the automobile liability policy shall include MCS 90 and CA 99 48 endorsements.

Such policy must provide the following minimum limit:

$1,000,000	Combined single limit each accident

1-07.18(5)C Workers' Compensation

The Contractor shall comply with Workers' Compensation coverage as required by the Industrial Insurance laws of the State of Washington.

1-07.24 Rights of Way

(July 23, 2015 APWA GSP)

Delete this section and replace it with the following:

Street Right of Way lines, limits of easements, and limits of construction permits are indicated in the Plans. The Contractor's construction activities shall be confined within these limits unless arrangements for use of private property are made.

Generally, the Contracting Agency will have obtained, prior to bid opening, all rights of way and easements, both permanent and temporary, necessary for

carrying out the work. Exceptions to this are noted in the Bid Documents or will be brought to the Contractor's attention by a duly issued Addendum.

Whenever any of the work is accomplished on or through property other than public Right of Way, the Contractor shall meet and fulfill all covenants and stipulations of any easement agreement obtained by the Contracting Agency from the owner of the private property. Copies of the easement agreements may be included in the Contract Provisions or made available to the Contractor as soon as practical after they have been obtained by the Engineer.

Whenever easements or rights of entry have not been acquired prior to advertising, these areas are so noted in the Plans. The Contractor shall not proceed with any portion of the work in areas where right of way, easements or rights of entry have not been acquired until the Engineer certifies to the Contractor that the right of way or easement is available or that the right of entry has been received. If the Contractor is delayed due to acts of omission on the part of the Contracting Agency in obtaining easements, rights of entry or right of way, the Contractor will be entitled to an extension of time. The Contractor agrees that such delay shall not be a breach of contract.

Each property owner shall be given 48 hours' notice prior to entry by the Contractor. This includes entry onto easements and private property where private improvements must be adjusted.

The Contractor shall be responsible for providing, without expense or liability to the Contracting Agency, any additional land and access thereto that the Contractor may desire for temporary construction facilities, storage of materials, or other Contractor needs. However, before using any private property, whether adjoining the work or not, the Contractor shall file with the Engineer a written permission of the private property owner, and, upon vacating the premises, a written release from the property owner of each property disturbed or otherwise interfered with by reasons of construction pursued under this contract. The statement shall be signed by the private property owner, or proper authority acting for the owner of the private property affected, stating that permission has been granted to use the property and all necessary permits have been obtained or, in the case of a release, that the restoration of the property has been satisfactorily accomplished. The statement shall include the parcel number, address, and date of signature. Written releases must be filed with the Engineer before the Completion Date will be established.

1-08 PROSECUTION AND PROGRESS

Add the following new section:

1-08.0 Preliminary Matters
(May 25, 2006 APWA GSP)

Add the following new section:

1-08.0(1) Preconstruction Conference
(October 10, 2008 APWA GSP)

Prior to the Contractor beginning the work, a preconstruction conference will be held between the Contractor, the Engineer and such other interested parties as may be invited. The purpose of the preconstruction conference will be:

1. To review the initial progress schedule;
2. To establish a working understanding among the various parties associated or affected by the work;
3. To establish and review procedures for progress payment, notifications, approvals, submittals, etc.;
4. To establish normal working hours for the work;
5. To review safety standards and traffic control; and
6. To discuss such other related items as may be pertinent to the work.

The Contractor shall prepare and submit at the preconstruction conference the following:

1. A breakdown of all lump sum items;
2. A preliminary schedule of working drawing submittals; and
3. A list of material sources for approval if applicable.

Add the following new section:

1-08.0(2) Hours of Work
(December 8, 2014 APWA GSP)

Except in the case of emergency or unless otherwise approved by the Engineer, the normal working hours for the Contract shall be any consecutive 8-hour period between 7:00 a.m. and 6:00 p.m. Monday through Friday, exclusive of a lunch break. If the Contractor desires different than the normal working hours stated above, the request must be submitted in writing prior to the preconstruction conference, subject to the provisions below. The working hours for the Contract shall be established at or prior to the preconstruction conference.

All working hours and days are also subject to local permit and ordinance conditions (such as noise ordinances).

If the Contractor wishes to deviate from the established working hours, the Contractor shall submit a written request to the Engineer for consideration. This request shall state what hours are being requested, and why. Requests shall be submitted for review no later than 2 working days prior to the day(s) the Contractor is requesting to change the hours.

If the Contracting Agency approves such a deviation, such approval may be subject to certain other conditions, which will be detailed in writing. For example:

1. On non-Federal aid projects, requiring the Contractor to reimburse the Contracting Agency for the costs in excess of straight-time costs for Contracting Agency representatives who worked during such times. (The Engineer may require designated representatives to be present during the work. Representatives who may be deemed necessary by the Engineer include, but are not limited to: survey crews; personnel from the Contracting Agency's material testing lab; inspectors; and other Contracting Agency employees or third party consultants when, in the opinion of the Engineer, such work necessitates their presence.)
2. Considering the work performed on Saturdays, Sundays, and holidays as working days with regard to the contract time.
3. Considering multiple work shifts as multiple working days with respect to contract time even though the multiple shifts occur in a single 24-hour period.
4. If a 4-10 work schedule is requested and approved the non-working day for the week will be charged as a working day.
5. If Davis Bacon wage rates apply to this Contract, all requirements must be met and recorded properly on certified payroll

1-08.4 Prosecution of Work

Delete this section and replace it with the following:

1-08.4 Notice to Proceed and Prosecution of Work

(July 23, 2015 APWA GSP)

Notice to Proceed will be given after the contract has been executed and the contract bond and evidence of insurance have been approved and filed by the Contracting Agency. The Contractor shall not commence with the work until the Notice to Proceed has been given by the Engineer. The Contractor shall commence construction activities on the project site within ten days of the Notice to Proceed Date, unless otherwise approved in writing. The Contractor shall diligently pursue the work to the physical completion date within the time specified in the contract. Voluntary shutdown or slowing of operations by the Contractor shall not relieve the Contractor of the responsibility to complete the work within the time(s) specified in the contract.

When shown in the Plans, the first order of work shall be the installation of high visibility fencing to delineate all areas for protection or restoration, as described in the Contract. Installation of high visibility fencing adjacent to the roadway shall occur after the placement of all necessary signs and traffic control devices in accordance with 1-10.1(2). Upon construction of the fencing, the Contractor shall request the Engineer to inspect the fence. No other work shall be performed on the site until the Contracting Agency has accepted the installation of high visibility fencing, as described in the Contract.

1-08.5 Time for Completion
(January 19, 2022 APWA GSP, Option A)

Revise the third and fourth paragraphs to read:

Contract time shall begin on the first working day following the Notice to Proceed Date.

Each working day shall be charged to the contract as it occurs, until the contract work is physically complete. If substantial completion has been granted and all the authorized working days have been used, charging of working days will cease. Each week the Engineer will provide the Contractor a statement that shows the number of working days: (1) charged to the contract the week before; (2) specified for the physical completion of the contract; and (3) remaining for the physical completion of the contract. The statement will also show the nonworking days and any partial or whole day the Engineer declares as unworkable. The statement will be identified as a Written Determination by the Engineer. If the Contractor does not agree with the Written Determination of working days, the Contractor shall pursue the protest procedures in accordance with Section 1-04.5. By failing to follow the procedures of Section 1-04.5, the Contractor shall be deemed as having accepted the statement as correct. If the Contractor is approved to work 10 hours a day and 4 days a week (a 4-10 schedule) and the fifth day of the week in which a 4-10 shift is worked would ordinarily be charged as a working day then the fifth day of that week will be charged as a working day whether or not the Contractor works on that day.

Revise the sixth paragraph to read:

The Engineer will give the Contractor written notice of the completion date of the contract after all the Contractor's obligations under the contract have been performed by the Contractor. The following events must occur before the Completion Date can be established:

1. The physical work on the project must be complete; and
2. The Contractor must furnish all documentation required by the contract and required by law, to allow the Contracting Agency to process final acceptance

of the contract. The following documents must be received by the Project Engineer prior to establishing a completion date:

a. Certified Payrolls (per Section 1-07.9(5)).
b. Material Acceptance Certification Documents
c. Monthly Reports of Amounts Credited as DBE Participation, as required by the Contract Provisions.
d. Final Contract Voucher Certification
e. Copies of the approved "Affidavit of Prevailing Wages Paid" for the Contractor and all Subcontractors
f. A copy of the Notice of Termination sent to the Washington State Department of Ecology (Ecology); the elapse of 30 calendar days from the date of receipt of the Notice of Termination by Ecology; and no rejection of the Notice of Termination by Ecology. This requirement will not apply if the Construction Stormwater General Permit is transferred back to the Contracting Agency in accordance with Section 8-01.3(16).
g. Property owner releases per Section 1-07.24

Supplement this section with the following:

(March 13, 1995 WSDOT GSP, Option 7)
This project shall be physically completed within **45 working days**.

1-08.9 Liquidated Damages
(March 3, 2021 APWA GSP, Option A)

Replace Section 1-08.9 with the following:

Time is of the essence of the Contract. Delays inconvenience the traveling public, obstruct traffic, interfere with and delay commerce, and increase risk to Highway users. Delays also cost tax payers undue sums of money, adding time needed for administration, engineering, inspection, and supervision.

Accordingly, the Contractor agrees:

1. To pay liquidated damages in the amount of ***** $1,900 ***** for each working day beyond the number of working days established for Physical Completion, and

2. To authorize the Engineer to deduct these liquidated damages from any money due or coming due to the Contractor.

When the Contract Work has progressed to Substantial Completion as defined in the Contract, the Engineer may determine the Contract Work is Substantially Complete. The Engineer will notify the Contractor in writing of the Substantial Completion Date. For overruns in Contract time occurring after the date so established, liquidated damages identified above will not apply. For overruns in

Contract time occurring after the Substantial Completion Date, liquidated damages shall be assessed on the basis of direct engineering and related costs assignable to the project until the actual Physical Completion Date of all the Contract Work. The Contractor shall complete the remaining Work as promptly as possible. Upon request by the Project Engineer, the Contractor shall furnish a written schedule for completing the physical Work on the Contract.

Liquidated damages will not be assessed for any days for which an extension of time is granted. No deduction or payment of liquidated damages will, in any degree, release the Contractor from further obligations and liabilities to complete the entire Contract.

1-09 MEASUREMENT AND PAYMENT

1-09.2 Weighing Equipment

1-09.2(1) General Requirements for Weighing Equipment
(July 23, 2015 APWA GSP, Option 2)

Revise item 4 of the fifth paragraph to read:

4. Test results and scale weight records for each day's hauling operations are provided to the Engineer daily. Reporting shall utilize WSDOT form 422-027, Scaleman's Daily Report, unless the printed ticket contains the same information that is on the Scaleman's Daily Report Form. The scale operator must provide AM and/or PM tare weights for each truck on the printed ticket.

1-09.2(5) Measurement
(May 2, 2017 APWA GSP)

Revise the first paragraph to read:

Scale Verification Checks – At the Engineer's discretion, the Engineer may perform verification checks on the accuracy of each batch, hopper, or platform scale used in weighing contract items of Work.

1-09.6 Force Account
(October 10, 2008 APWA GSP)

Supplement this section with the following:

The Contracting Agency has estimated and included in the Proposal, dollar amounts for all items to be paid per force account, only to provide a common proposal for Bidders. All such dollar amounts are to become a part of Contractor's total bid. However, the Contracting Agency does not warrant expressly or by implication, that the actual amount of work will correspond with

those estimates. Payment will be made on the basis of the amount of work actually authorized by Engineer.

1-09.9 Payments
(January 19, 2022 APWA GSP)

Section 1-09.9 is revised to read:

The basis of payment will be the actual quantities of Work performed according to the Contract and as specified for payment.

The Contractor shall submit a breakdown of the cost of lump sum bid items at the Preconstruction Conference, to enable the Project Engineer to determine the Work performed on a monthly basis. A breakdown is not required for lump sum items that include a basis for incremental payments as part of the respective Specification. Absent a lump sum breakdown, the Project Engineer will make a determination based on information available. The Project Engineer's determination of the cost of work shall be final.

Progress payments for completed work and material on hand will be based upon progress estimates prepared by the Engineer. A progress estimate cutoff date will be established at the preconstruction conference.

The initial progress estimate will be made not later than 30 days after the Contractor commences the work, and successive progress estimates will be made every month thereafter until the Completion Date. Progress estimates made during progress of the work are tentative, and made only for the purpose of determining progress payments. The progress estimates are subject to change at any time prior to the calculation of the final payment.

The value of the progress estimate will be the sum of the following:

1. Unit Price Items in the Bid Form — the approximate quantity of acceptable units of work completed multiplied by the unit price.
2. Lump Sum Items in the Bid Form — based on the approved Contractor's lump sum breakdown for that item, or absent such a breakdown, based on the Engineer's determination.
3. Materials on Hand — 100 percent of invoiced cost of material delivered to Job site or other storage area approved by the Engineer.

Progress payments will be made in accordance with the progress estimate less:

1. Retainage per Section 1-09.9(1), on non FHWA-funded projects;
2. The amount of progress payments previously made; and
3. Funds withheld by the Contracting Agency for disbursement in accordance with the Contract Documents.

Progress payments for work performed shall not be evidence of acceptable performance or an admission by the Contracting Agency that any work has been satisfactorily completed. The determination of payments under the contract will be final in accordance with Section 1 05.1.

Failure to perform any of the obligations under the Contract by the Contractor may be decreed by the Contracting Agency to be adequate reason for withholding any payments until compliance is achieved.

Upon completion of all Work and after final inspection (Section 1-05.11), the amount due the Contractor under the Contract will be paid based upon the final estimate made by the Engineer and presentation of a Final Contract Voucher Certification to be signed by the Contractor. The Contractor's signature on such voucher shall be deemed a release of all claims of the Contractor unless a Certified Claim is filed in accordance with the requirements of Section 1-09.11 and is expressly excepted from the Contractor’s certification on the Final Contract Voucher Certification. The date the Contracting Agency signs the Final Contract Voucher Certification constitutes the final acceptance date (Section 1-05.12).

If the Contractor fails, refuses, or is unable to sign and return the Final Contract Voucher Certification or any other documentation required for completion and final acceptance of the Contract, the Contracting Agency reserves the right to establish a Completion Date (for the purpose of meeting the requirements of RCW 60.28) and unilaterally accept the Contract. Unilateral final acceptance will occur only after the Contractor has been provided the opportunity, by written request from the Engineer, to voluntarily submit such documents. If voluntary compliance is not achieved, formal notification of the impending establishment of a Completion Date and unilateral final acceptance will be provided by email with delivery confirmation from the Contracting Agency to the Contractor, which will provide 30 calendar days for the Contractor to submit the necessary documents. The 30 calendar day period will begin on the date the email with delivery confirmation is received by the Contractor. The date the Contracting Agency unilaterally signs the Final Contract Voucher Certification shall constitute the Completion Date and the final acceptance date (Section 1-05.12). The reservation by the Contracting Agency to unilaterally accept the Contract will apply to Contracts that are Physically Completed in accordance with Section 1-08.5, or for Contracts that are terminated in accordance with Section 1-08.10. Unilateral final acceptance of the Contract by the Contracting Agency does not in any way relieve the Contractor of their responsibility to comply with all Federal, State, tribal, or local laws, ordinances, and regulations that affect the Work under the Contract.

Payment to the Contractor of partial estimates, final estimates, and retained percentages shall be subject to controlling laws.

1-09.11 Disputes and Claims

1-09.11(3) Time Limitation and Jurisdiction
(November 30, 2018 APWA GSP)

Revise this section to read:

For the convenience of the parties to the Contract it is mutually agreed by the parties that any claims or causes of action which the Contractor has against the Contracting Agency arising from the Contract shall be brought within 180 calendar days from the date of final acceptance (Section 1-05.12) of the Contract by the Contracting Agency; and it is further agreed that any such claims or causes of action shall be brought only in the Superior Court of the county where the Contracting Agency headquarters is located, provided that where an action is asserted against a county, RCW 36.01.050 shall control venue and jurisdiction. The parties understand and agree that the Contractor's failure to bring suit within the time period provided, shall be a complete bar to any such claims or causes of action. It is further mutually agreed by the parties that when any claims or causes of action which the Contractor asserts against the Contracting Agency arising from the Contract are filed with the Contracting Agency or initiated in court, the Contractor shall permit the Contracting Agency to have timely access to any records deemed necessary by the Contracting Agency to assist in evaluating the claims or action.

1-09.13 Claims Resolution

1-09.13(3) Claims $250,000 or Less

1-09.13(3)A Administration of Arbitration
(January 19, 2022 APWA GSP)

Revise the third paragraph to read:

The Contracting Agency and the Contractor mutually agree to be bound by the decision of the arbitrator, and judgment upon the award rendered by the arbitrator may be entered in the Superior Court of the county in which the Contracting Agency's headquarters is located, provided that where claims subject to arbitration are asserted against a county, RCW 36.01.050 shall control venue and jurisdiction of the Superior Court. The decision of the arbitrator and the specific basis for the decision shall be in writing. The arbitrator shall use the Contract as a basis for decisions.

1-10 TEMPORARY TRAFFIC CONTROL

1-10.2 Traffic Control Management

1-10.2(1) General

Supplement this section with the following:

(January 10, 2022 WSDOT GSP, Option 1)
The Traffic Control Supervisor shall be certified by one of the following:

The Northwest Laborers-Employers Training Trust
27055 Ohio Ave.
Kingston, WA 98346
(360) 297-3035
https://www.nwlett.edu

Evergreen Safety Council
12545 135th Ave. NE
Kirkland, WA 98034-8709
1-800-521-0778
https://www.esc.org

The American Traffic Safety Services Association
15 Riverside Parkway, Suite 100
Fredericksburg, Virginia 22406-1022
Training Dept. Toll Free (877) 642-4637
Phone: (540) 368-1701
https://altssa.com/training

Integrity Safety
13912 NE 20th Ave.
Vancouver, WA 98686
(360) 574-6071
https://www.integritysafety.com

US Safety Alliance
(904) 705-5660
https://www.ussafetyalliance.com

K&D Services Inc.
2719 Rockefeller Ave.
Everett, WA 98201
(800) 343-4049
https://www.kndservices.net

1-10.2(2) Traffic Control Plans (TCP)

Supplement this section with the following:

Development of Traffic Control Plans
Development of a Traffic Control Plan shall be the responsibility of the Contractor. The Contractor shall submit their Traffic Control Plan for the Engineer's review 5 working days prior to the Preconstruction Meeting. The Engineer shall review the Plan and at the Preconstruction Meeting give written approval or discuss the revisions required. Subsequent reviews or revisions, if required, shall be accomplished by the Engineer within 5 working days after submittal. No work shall be undertaken until the Contractor has written approval of the Traffic Control Plan.

The Contractor shall provide 2 – Type 3 Barricades in the immediate vicinity of both ends of the road closure. All costs for providing, installing, maintaining the Type 3 Barricades during the duration of the road closure shall be included in the Lump Sum Contract price for "Project Temporary Traffic Control".

Barricades shall be removed promptly upon completion of the work.

1-10.4 Measurement

1-10.4(3) Reinstating Unit Items With Lump Sum Traffic Control

Supplement this section with the following:

(August 2, 2004 WSDOT GSP)
The bid proposal contains the item "Project Temporary Traffic Control," lump sum and the additional temporary traffic control items listed below. The provisions of Section 1-10.4(1), Section 1-10.4(3), and Section 1-10.5(3) shall apply.

"Construction Signs, Class A", per square foot.

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

DIVISION 2 EARTHWORK

2-01 CLEARING, GRUBBING AND ROADSIDE CLEANUP

2-01.1 Description

Supplement this section with the following:

(March 13, 1995 WSDOT GSP, Option 1)
Clearing and grubbing on this project shall be performed within the following limits:

*** Clearing and grubbing on this project shall be performed as shown on the Plans.

All trees within the clearing limits shall be removed and disposed of, unless otherwise specifically noted in the Plans. Trees outside of the clearing limits noted on the Plans to be removed shall be close-cut to ground level (root systems left in place) and included in the payment for Clearing and Grubbing.***

2-01.2 Disposal of Usable Material and Debris

Revise the third paragraph to read as follows:

The Contractor shall use Disposal Method No. 2 per Section 2-01.2(2) of the Standard Specifications.

2-02 REMOVAL OF STRUCTURES AND OBSTRUCTIONS

2-02.1 Description

Supplement this section with the following:

All materials removed shall become the property of the Contractor and disposed of per Section 2-01.2 of these Special Provisions.

Saw Cut Asphalt Concrete Pavement
Where shown in the plans or where designated by the Engineer, the Contractor shall saw cut the asphalt concrete pavement prior to removal of any pavement.

Removing Asphalt Concrete Pavement
Where shown in the Plans or where designated by the Engineer the existing asphalt concrete pavement shall be removed and promptly removed from the project site.

2-02.3 Construction Requirements

Supplement this section with the following:

Removal of Obstructions

1. REMOVE AND SET ASIDE LITTLE SCANDIA CREEK SIGN.
2. REMOVE TREE STA. 10+37.56, 21.95' LT
3. REMOVE TREE STA. 10+39.22, 21.72' LT

2-02.3(2) Removal of Bridges, Box Culverts, and Other Drainage Structures

Supplement this section with the following:

The table below lists drainage structures (catch basins and piping) to be removed in full and disposed of. All locations and lengths are approximate.

Drainage Pipes:

Start Station, Offset	End Station, Offset	Length (LF)	Diam./Material
10+59.58, 15.68' LT	10+70.37, 14.13' RT	31.70	24"
10+62.61, 14.47' LT	10+72.90, 14.47' RT	30.71	18"

2-02.3(3) Removal of Pavement, Sidewalks, Curbs and Gutters

Supplement this section with the following:

Pavement Thickness
The approximate thickness of the existing asphalt pavement is:

Station (Offset)	Depth of Asphalt
10+31.86, 4.05' LT	4"

Saw Cut Asphalt Concrete Pavement
The equipment and procedures used to make the vertical cut shall be approved by the Engineer. No skip cutting will be allowed.

The Contractor shall make a vertical saw cut to delineate the areas of pavement to be removed from those areas of pavement to remain. The removed pavement shall become the property of the Contractor and shall be promptly removed from the project.

Damage caused to portions of the pavement to remain, due to the Contractor's operations, shall be repaired by the contractor at no expense to the Contracting Agency.

2-02.4 Measurement

Supplement this section with the following:

Saw Cut Asphalt Concrete Pavement will be measured by the linear foot of saw cut actually completed.

Removing Asphalt Concrete Pavement will be measured by the square yard.

2-02.5 Payment

Supplement this section with the following:

"Saw Cut Asphalt Concrete Pavement", per linear foot.

"Removing Asphalt Conc. Pavement", per square yard.

2-03 ROADWAY EXCAVATION AND EMBANKMENT

2-03.3 Construction Requirements

2-03.3(7) Disposal of Surplus Material

Delete this section and replace with the following:

A waste site has not been provided by the Contracting Agency for the disposal of excess materials and construction debris. The Contractor shall be solely responsible for loading, hauling and the disposal of all surplus material and construction debris in a manner complying with all local, state and federal statutes and regulations.

2-09 STRUCTURE EXCAVATION

2-09.3 Construction Requirements

2-09.3(1)A Staking, Cross-Sectioning, and Inspecting

Supplement this section by adding the following two paragraphs at the end:

At least 24 hours prior to commencing any excavation, the Contractor shall expose by pot-holing existing underground telephone cables, gas mains, sewer mains, water mains or any other underground utility shown in the Plans that crosses the location of the new structure to be installed under this contract. Excavation immediately adjacent to the existing utilities shall be by hand methods in compliance with Washington State requirements.

When directed by the Engineer, the Contractor shall expose by pot-holing crossings of new pipe and utilities not shown in the Plans.

2-09.4 Measurement

Revise the first sentence of the sixth paragraph to read:

> If the Engineer orders the Contractor to excavate below the elevations shown in the Plans, the excavation will be paid for as Unsuitable Foundation Excavation including Haul per cubic yard in accordance with Section 2-03 of the Standard Specifications.

DIVISION 4 BASES

4-04 BALLAST AND CRUSHED SURFACING

4-04.3 Construction Requirements

4-04.3(7) Miscellaneous Requirements

Supplement this section with the following:

The Contractor must provide the Engineer with written notice at least 24 hours before hauling and placing surfacing materials from off-site locations. This notice is essential in scheduling inspection personnel and item quantity ticket takers. Failure by the Contractor to begin hauling and placing materials at the agreed time may result in a penalty equal to the standby cost incurred by the County. The penalty will be calculated and deducted from the item being hauled.

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

DIVISION 5 SURFACE TREATMENTS AND PAVEMENTS

5-04 HOT MIX ASPHALT

Delete Section 5-04 and amendments, Hot Mix Asphalt and replace it with the following:

5-04.1 Description

This Work shall consist of providing and placing one or more layers of plant-mixed hot mix asphalt (HMA) on a prepared foundation or base in accordance with these Specifications and the lines, grades, thicknesses, and typical cross-sections shown in the Plans. The manufacture of HMA may include warm mix asphalt (WMA) processes in accordance with these Specifications. WMA processes include organic additives, chemical additives, and foaming.

HMA shall be composed of asphalt binder and mineral materials as may be required, mixed in the proportions specified to provide a homogeneous, stable, and workable mixture.

5-04.2 Materials

Materials shall meet the requirements of the following sections:

Asphalt Binder	9-02.1(4)
Cationic Emulsified Asphalt	9-02.1(6)
Anti-Stripping Additive	9-02.4
HMA Additive	9-02.5
Aggregates	9-03.8
Recycled Asphalt Pavement	9-03.8(3)B
Mineral Filler	9-03.8(5)
Crushed Surfacing	9-03.9(3)
Recycled Material	9-03.21
Portland Cement	9-01
Sand	9-03.1(2)
(As noted in 5-04.3(5)C for crack sealing)	
Joint Sealant	9-04.2
Foam Backer Rod	9-04.2(3)A

The Contract documents may establish that the various mineral materials required for the manufacture of HMA will be furnished in whole or in part by the Contracting Agency. If the documents do not establish the furnishing of any of these mineral materials by the Contracting Agency, the Contractor shall be required to furnish such materials in the amounts required for the designated mix. Mineral materials include coarse and fine aggregates, and mineral filler.

The Contractor may choose to utilize recycled asphalt pavement (RAP) in the production of HMA. The RAP may be from pavements removed under the Contract, if any, or pavement material from an existing stockpile.

The Contractor may use up to 20 percent RAP by total weight of HMA with no additional sampling or testing of the RAP. The RAP shall be sampled and tested at a frequency of one sample for every 1,000 tons produced and not less than ten samples per project. The asphalt content and gradation test data shall be reported to the Contracting Agency when submitting the mix design for approval on the QPL. The Contractor shall include the RAP as part of the mix design as defined in these Specifications.

The grade of asphalt binder shall be as required by the Contract. Blending of asphalt binder from different sources is not permitted.

The Contractor may only use warm mix asphalt (WMA) processes in the production of HMA with 20 percent or less RAP by total weight of HMA. The Contractor shall submit to the Engineer for approval the process that is proposed and how it will be used in the manufacture of HMA.

Production of aggregates shall comply with the requirements of Section 3-01.

Preparation of stockpile site, the stockpiling of aggregates, and the removal of aggregates from stockpiles shall comply with the requirements of Section 3-02.

5-04.2(1) How to Get an HMA Mix Design on the QPL

If the contractor wishes to submit a mix design for inclusion in the Qualified Products List (QPL), please follow the WSDOT process outlined in Standard Specification 5-04.2(1).

5-04.2(1)A Vacant

5-04.2(2) Mix Design – Obtaining Project Approval

No paving shall begin prior to the approval of the mix design by the Engineer.

Nonstatistical evaluation will be used for all HMA not designated as Commercial HMA in the contract documents.

Commercial evaluation will be used for Commercial HMA and for other classes of HMA in the following applications: sidewalks, road approaches, ditches, slopes, paths, trails, gores, prelevel, and pavement repair. Other nonstructural applications of HMA accepted by commercial evaluation shall be as approved by the Project Engineer. Sampling and testing of HMA accepted by commercial evaluation will be at the option of the Project Engineer. The Proposal quantity of HMA that is accepted by commercial evaluation will be excluded from the quantities used in the determination of nonstatistical evaluation.

Nonstatistical Mix Design. Fifteen days prior to the first day of paving the contractor shall provide one of the following mix design verification certifications for Contracting Agency review;

- The WSDOT Mix Design Evaluation Report from the current WSDOT QPL, or one of the mix design verification certifications listed below.

- The proposed HMA mix design on WSDOT Form 350-042 with the seal and certification (stamp & sig-nature) of a valid licensed Washington State Professional Engineer.

- The Mix Design Report for the proposed HMA mix design developed by a qualified City or County laboratory that is within one year of the approval date.**

The mix design shall be performed by a lab accredited by a national authority such as Laboratory Accreditation Bureau, L-A-B for Construction Materials Testing, The Construction Materials Engineering Council (CMEC's) ISO 17025 or AASHTO Accreditation Program (AAP) and shall supply evidence of participation in the AASHTO: resource proficiency sample program.

Mix designs for HMA accepted by Nonstatistical evaluation shall;

- Have the aggregate structure and asphalt binder content determined in accordance with WSDOT Standard Operating Procedure 732 and meet the requirements of Sections 9-03.8(2), except that Hamburg testing for ruts and stripping are at the discretion of the Engineer, and 9-03.8(6).

- Have anti-strip requirements, if any, for the proposed mix design determined in accordance with AASHTO T 283 or T 324, or based on historic anti-strip and aggregate source compatibility from previous WSDOT lab testing.

At the discretion of the Engineer, agencies may accept verified mix designs older than 12 months from the original verification date with a certification from the Contractor that the materials and sources are the same as those shown on the original mix design.

Commercial Evaluation Approval of a mix design for "Commercial Evaluation" will be based on a review of the Contractor's submittal of WSDOT Form 350-042 (For commercial mixes, AASHTO T 324 evaluation is not required) or a Mix Design from the current WSDOT QPL or from one of the processes allowed by this section. Testing of the HMA by the Contracting Agency for mix design approval is not required.

For the Bid Item Commercial HMA, the Contractor shall select a class of HMA and design level of Equivalent Single Axle Loads (ESAL's) appropriate for the required use.

5-04.2(2)B Using Warm Mix Asphalt Processes

The Contractor may elect to use additives that reduce the optimum mixing temperature or serve as a compaction aid for producing HMA. Additives include organic additives, chemical additives and foaming processes. The use of Additives is subject to the following:

- Do not use additives that reduce the mixing temperature more than allowed in Section 5-04.3(6) in the production of mixtures.
- Before using additives, obtain the Engineer's approval using WSDOT Form 350-076 to describe the proposed additive and process.

5-04.3 Construction Requirements

5-04.3(1) Weather Limitations

Do not place HMA for wearing course on any Traveled Way beginning October 1st through March 31st of the following year without written concurrence from the Engineer.

Do not place HMA on any wet surface, or when the average surface temperatures are less than those specified below, or when weather conditions otherwise prevent the proper handling or finishing of the HMA.

Minimum Surface Temperature for Paving

Compacted Thickness (Feet)	Wearing Course	Other Courses
Less than 0.10	55◦F	45◦F
0.10 to .20	45◦F	35◦F
More than 0.20	35◦F	35◦F

5-04.3(2) Paving Under Traffic

When the Roadway being paved is open to traffic, the requirements of this Section shall apply.

The Contractor shall keep intersections open to traffic at all times except when paving the intersection or paving across the intersection. During such time, and provided that there has been an advance warning to the public, the intersection may be closed for the minimum time required to place and compact the mixture.

In hot weather, the Engineer may require the application of water to the pavement to accelerate the finish rolling of the pavement and to shorten the time required before reopening to traffic.

Before closing an intersection, advance warning signs shall be placed, and signs shall also be placed marking the detour or alternate route.

During paving operations, temporary pavement markings shall be maintained throughout the project. Temporary pavement markings shall be installed on the Roadway prior to opening to traffic. Temporary pavement markings shall be in accordance with Section 8-23.

All costs in connection with performing the work in accordance with these requirements, including the installation and removal of temporary pavement markings, shall be included in the unit contract prices for the various bid items involved in the contract and no further payment will be made.

5-04.3(3) Equipment

5-04.3(3)A Mixing Plant

Plants used for the preparation of HMA shall conform to the following requirements:

1. **Equipment for Preparation of Asphalt Binder** – Tanks for the storage of asphalt binder shall be equipped to heat and hold the material at the required temperatures. The heating shall be accomplished by steam coils, electricity, or other approved means so that no flame shall be in contact with the storage tank. The circulating system for the asphalt binder shall be designed to ensure proper and continuous circulation during the operating period. A valve for the purpose of sampling the asphalt binder shall be placed in either the storage tank or in the supply line to the mixer.

2. **Thermometric Equipment** – An armored thermometer, capable of detecting temperature ranges expected in the HMA mix, shall be fixed in the asphalt binder feed line at a location near the charging valve at the mixer unit. The thermometer location shall be convenient and safe for access by Inspectors. The plant shall also be equipped with an approved dial-scale thermometer, a mercury actuated thermometer, an electric pyrometer, or another approved thermometric instrument placed at the discharge chute of the drier to automatically register or indicate the temperature of the heated aggregates. This device shall be in full view of the plant operator.

3. **Heating of Asphalt Binder** – The temperature of the asphalt binder shall not exceed the maximum recommended by the asphalt binder manufacturer nor shall it be below the minimum temperature required to maintain the asphalt binder in a homogeneous state. The asphalt binder

shall be heated in a manner that will avoid local variations in heating. The heating method shall provide a continuous supply of asphalt binder to the mixer at a uniform average temperature with no individual variations exceeding 25°F. Also, when a WMA additive is included in the asphalt binder, the temperature of the asphalt binder shall not exceed the maximum recommended by the manufacturer of the WMA additive.

4. **Sampling and Testing of Mineral Materials** – The HMA plant shall be equipped with a mechanical sampler for the sampling of the mineral materials. The mechanical sampler shall meet the requirements of Section 1-05.6 for the crushing and screening operation. The Contractor shall provide for the setup and operation of the field testing facilities of the Contracting Agency as provided for in Section 3-01.2(2).

5. **Sampling HMA** – The HMA plant shall provide for sampling HMA by one of the following methods:

    a. A mechanical sampling device attached to the HMA plant.

    b. Platforms or devices to enable sampling from the hauling vehicle without entering the hauling vehicle.

5-04.3(3)B Hauling Equipment

Trucks used for hauling HMA shall have tight, clean, smooth metal beds and shall have a cover of canvas or other suitable material of sufficient size to protect the mixture from adverse weather. Whenever the weather conditions during the work shift include, or are forecast to include precipitation or an air temperature less than 45°F or when time from loading to unloading exceeds 30 minutes, the cover shall be securely attached to protect the HMA.

The contractor shall provide an environmentally benign means to prevent the HMA mixture from adhering to the hauling equipment. Excess release agent shall be drained prior to filling hauling equipment with HMA. Petroleum derivatives or other coating material that contaminate or alter the characteristics of the HMA shall not be used. For live bed trucks, the conveyer shall be in operation during the process of applying the release agent.

5-04.3(3)C Pavers

HMA pavers shall be self-contained, power-propelled units, provided with an internally heated vibratory screed and shall be capable of spreading and finishing courses of HMA plant mix material in lane widths required by the paving section shown in the Plans.

The HMA paver shall be in good condition and shall have the most current equipment available from the manufacturer for the prevention of segregation of the HMA mixture installed, in good condition, and in working order. The

equipment certification shall list the make, model, and year of the paver and any equipment that has been retrofitted.

The screed shall be operated in accordance with the manufacturer's recommendations and shall effectively produce a finished surface of the required evenness and texture without tearing, shoving, segregating, or gouging the mixture. A copy of the manufacturer's recommendations shall be provided upon request by the Contracting Agency. Extensions will be allowed provided they produce the same results, including ride, density, and surface texture as obtained by the primary screed. Extensions without augers and an internally heated vibratory screed shall not be used in the Traveled Way.

When specified in the Contract, reference lines for vertical control will be required. Lines shall be placed on both outer edges of the Traveled Way of each Roadway. Horizontal control utilizing the reference line will be permitted. The grade and slope for intermediate lanes shall be controlled automatically from reference lines or by means of a mat referencing device and a slope control device. When the finish of the grade prepared for paving is superior to the established tolerances and when, in the opinion of the Engineer, further improvement to the line, grade, cross-section, and smoothness can best be achieved without the use of the reference line, a mat referencing device may be substituted for the reference line. Substitution of the device will be subject to the continued approval of the Engineer. A joint matcher may be used subject to the approval of the Engineer. The reference line may be removed after the completion of the first course of HMA when approved by the Engineer. Whenever the Engineer determines that any of these methods are failing to provide the necessary vertical control, the reference lines will be reinstalled by the Contractor.

The Contractor shall furnish and install all pins, brackets, tensioning devices, wire, and accessories necessary for satisfactory operation of the automatic control equipment.

If the paving machine in use is not providing the required finish, the Engineer may suspend Work as allowed by Section 1-08.6. Any cleaning or solvent type liquids spilled on the pavement shall be thoroughly removed before paving proceeds.

5-04.3(3)D Material Transfer Device or Material Transfer Vehicle

A Material Transfer Device/Vehicle (MTD/V) shall only be used with the Engineer's approval, unless other-wise required by the contract.

Where an MTD/V is required by the contract, the Engineer may approve paving without an MTD/V, at the request of the Contractor. The Engineer will determine if an equitable adjustment in cost or time is due.

When used, the MTD/V shall mix the HMA after delivery by the hauling equipment and prior to laydown by the paving machine. Mixing of the HMA shall be sufficient to obtain a uniform temperature throughout the mixture. If a windrow elevator is used, the length of the windrow may be limited in urban areas or through intersections, at the discretion of the Engineer.

To be approved for use, an MTV:

1. Shall be self-propelled vehicle, separate from the hauling vehicle or paver.

2. Shall not be connected to the hauling vehicle or paver.

3. May accept HMA directly from the haul vehicle or pick up HMA from a windrow.

4. Shall mix the HMA after delivery by the hauling equipment and prior to placement into the paving machine.

5. Shall mix the HMA sufficiently to obtain a uniform temperature throughout the mixture.

To be approved for use, an MTD:

1. Shall be positively connected to the paver.

2. May accept HMA directly from the haul vehicle or pick up HMA from a windrow.

3. Shall mix the HMA after delivery by the hauling equipment and prior to placement into the paving machine.

4. Shall mix the HMA sufficiently to obtain a uniform temperature throughout the mixture.

5-04.3(3)E Rollers

Rollers shall be of the steel wheel, vibratory, oscillatory, or pneumatic tire type, in good condition and capable of reversing without backlash. Operation of the roller shall be in accordance with the manufacturer's recommendations. When ordered by the Engineer for any roller planned for use on the project, the Contractor shall provide a copy of the manufacturer's recommendation for the use of that roller for compaction of HMA. The number and weight of rollers shall be sufficient to compact the mixture in compliance with the requirements of Section 5-04.3(10). The use of equipment that results in crushing of the aggregate will not be permitted. Rollers producing pickup, washboard, uneven compaction of the surface, displacement of the mixture or other undesirable results shall not be used.

5-04.3(4) Preparation of Existing Paved Surfaces

When the surface of the existing pavement or old base is irregular, the Contractor shall bring it to a uniform grade and cross-section as shown on the Plans or approved by the Engineer.

Preleveling of uneven or broken surfaces over which HMA is to be placed may be accomplished by using an asphalt paver, a motor patrol grader, or by hand raking, as approved by the Engineer.

Compaction of preleveling HMA shall be to the satisfaction of the Engineer and may require the use of small steel wheel rollers, plate compactors, or pneumatic rollers to avoid bridging across preleveled areas by the compaction equipment. Equipment used for the compaction of preleveling HMA shall be approved by the Engineer.

Before construction of HMA on an existing paved surface, the entire surface of the pavement shall be clean. All fatty asphalt patches, grease drippings, and other objectionable matter shall be entirely removed from the existing pavement. All pavements or bituminous surfaces shall be thoroughly cleaned of dust, soil, pavement grindings, and other foreign matter. All holes and small depressions shall be filled with an appropriate class of HMA. The surface of the patched area shall be leveled and compacted thoroughly. Prior to the application of tack coat, or paving, the condition of the surface shall be approved by the Engineer.

A tack coat of asphalt shall be applied to all paved surfaces on which any course of HMA is to be placed or abutted; except that tack coat may be omitted from clean, newly paved surfaces at the discretion of the Engineer. Tack coat shall be uniformly applied to cover the existing pavement with a thin film of residual asphalt free of streaks and bare spots at a rate between 0.02 and 0.10 gallons per square yard of retained asphalt. The rate of application shall be approved by the Engineer. A heavy application of tack coat shall be applied to all joints. For Roadways open to traffic, the application of tack coat shall be limited to surfaces that will be paved during the same working shift. The spreading equipment shall be equipped with a thermometer to indicate the temperature of the tack coat material.

Equipment shall not operate on tacked surfaces until the tack has broken and cured. If the Contractor’s operation damages the tack coat it shall be repaired prior to placement of the HMA.

The tack coat shall be CSS-1, or CSS-1h emulsified asphalt. The CSS-1 and CSS-1h emulsified asphalt may be diluted once with water at a rate not to exceed one-part water to one part emulsified asphalt. The tack coat shall have sufficient temperature such that it may be applied uniformly at the specified rate of application and shall not exceed the maximum temperature recommended by the emulsified asphalt manufacturer.

5-04.3(4)A Crack Sealing

5-04.3(4)A1 General

When the Proposal includes a pay item for crack sealing, seal all cracks ¼ inch in width and greater.

Cleaning: Ensure that cracks are thoroughly clean, dry and free of all loose and foreign material when filling with crack sealant material. Use a hot compressed air lance to dry and warm the pavement surfaces within the crack immediately prior to filling a crack with the sealant material. Do not overheat pavement. Do not use direct flame dryers. Routing cracks is not required.

Sand Slurry: For cracks that are to be filled with sand slurry, thoroughly mix the components and pour the mixture into the cracks until full. Add additional CSS-1 cationic emulsified asphalt to the sand slurry as needed for workability to ensure the mixture will completely fill the cracks. Strike off the sand slurry flush with the existing pavement surface and allow the mixture to cure. Top off cracks that were not completely filled with additional sand slurry. Do not place the HMA overlay until the slurry has fully cured.

The sand slurry shall consist of approximately 20 percent CSS-1 emulsified asphalt, approximately 2 percent portland cement, water (if required), and the remainder clean Class 1 or 2 fine aggregate per section 9-03.1(2). The components shall be thoroughly mixed and then poured into the cracks and joints until full. The following day, any cracks or joints that are not completely filled shall be topped off with additional sand slurry. After the sand slurry is placed, the filler shall be struck off flush with the existing pavement surface and allowed to cure. The HMA overlay shall not be placed until the slurry has fully cured. The requirements of Section 1-06 will not apply to the portland cement and sand used in the sand slurry.

In areas where HMA will be placed, use sand slurry to fill the cracks.

In areas where HMA will not be placed, fill the cracks as follows:

1. Cracks ¼ inch to 1 inch in width - fill with hot poured sealant.

2. Cracks greater than 1 inch in width – fill with sand slurry.

Hot Poured Sealant: For cracks that are to be filled with hot poured sealant, apply the material in accordance with these requirements and the manufacturer's recommendations. Furnish a Type 1 Working Drawing of the manufacturer's product information and recommendations to the Engineer prior to the start of work, including the manufacturer's recommended heating time and temperatures, allowable storage time and temperatures after initial heating, allowable reheating criteria, and application temperature range. Confine hot poured sealant material within the crack. Clean any overflow of sealant from the pavement surface. If, in

the opinion of the Engineer, the Contractor's method of sealing the cracks with hot poured sealant results in an excessive amount of material on the pavement surface, stop and correct the operation to eliminate the excess material.

5-04.3(4)A2 Crack Sealing Areas Prior to Paving

In areas where HMA will be placed, use sand slurry to fill the cracks.

5-04.3(4)A3 Crack Sealing Areas Not to be Paved

In areas where HMA will not be placed, fill the cracks as follows:

A. Cracks ¼ inch to 1 inch in width - fill with hot poured sealant.

B. Cracks greater than 1 inch in width – fill with sand slurry.

5-04.3(4)B Vacant

5-04.3(4)C Pavement Repair

The Contractor shall excavate pavement repair areas and shall backfill these with HMA in accordance with the details shown in the Plans and as marked in the field. The Contractor shall conduct the excavation operations in a manner that will protect the pavement that is to remain. Pavement not designated to be removed that is damaged as a result of the Contractor's operations shall be repaired by the Contractor to the satisfaction of the Engineer at no cost to the Contracting Agency. The Contractor shall excavate only within one lane at a time unless approved otherwise by the Engineer. The Contractor shall not excavate more area than can be completely finished during the same shift, unless approved by the Engineer.

Unless otherwise shown in the Plans or determined by the Engineer, excavate to a depth of 1.0 feet. The Engineer will make the final determination of the excavation depth required. The minimum width of any pavement repair area shall be 40 inches unless shown otherwise in the Plans. Before any excavation, the existing pavement shall be sawcut or shall be removed by a pavement grinder. Excavated materials will become the property of the Contractor and shall be disposed of in a Contractor-provided site off the Right of Way or used in accordance with Sections 2-02.3(3) or 9-03.21.

Asphalt for tack coat shall be required as specified in Section 5-04.3(4). A heavy application of tack coat shall be applied to all surfaces of existing pavement in the pavement repair area.

Placement of the HMA backfill shall be accomplished in lifts not to exceed 0.35-foot compacted depth. Lifts that exceed 0.35-foot of compacted depth may be accomplished with the approval of the Engineer. Each lift shall be thoroughly compacted by a mechanical tamper or a roller.

5-04.3(5) Producing/Stockpiling Aggregates and RAP

Aggregates and RAP shall be stockpiled according to the requirements of Section 3-02. Sufficient storage space shall be provided for each size of aggregate and RAP. Materials shall be removed from stockpile(s) in a manner to ensure minimal segregation when being moved to the HMA plant for processing into the final mixture. Different aggregate sizes shall be kept separated until they have been delivered to the HMA plant.

5-04.3(5)A Vacant

5-04.3(6) Mixing

After the required amount of mineral materials, asphalt binder, recycling agent and anti-stripping additives have been introduced into the mixer the HMA shall be mixed until complete and uniform coating of the particles and thorough distribution of the asphalt binder throughout the mineral materials is ensured.

When discharged, the temperature of the HMA shall not exceed the optimum mixing temperature by more than 25°F as shown on the reference mix design report or as approved by the Engineer. Also, when a WMA additive is included in the manufacture of HMA, the discharge temperature of the HMA shall not exceed the maximum recommended by the manufacturer of the WMA additive. A maximum water content of 2 percent in the mix, at discharge, will be allowed providing the water causes no problems with handling, stripping, or flushing. If the water in the HMA causes any of these problems, the moisture content shall be reduced as directed by the Engineer.

Storing or holding of the HMA in approved storage facilities will be permitted with approval of the Engineer, but in no event shall the HMA be held for more than 24 hours. HMA held for more than 24 hours after mixing shall be rejected. Rejected HMA shall be disposed of by the Contractor at no expense to the Contracting Agency. The storage facility shall have an accessible device located at the top of the cone or about the third point. The device shall indicate the amount of material in storage. No HMA shall be accepted from the storage facility when the HMA in storage is below the top of the cone of the storage facility, except as the storage facility is being emptied at the end of the working shift.

Recycled asphalt pavement (RAP) utilized in the production of HMA shall be sized prior to entering the mixer so that a uniform and thoroughly mixed HMA is produced. If there is evidence of the recycled asphalt pavement not breaking down during the heating and mixing of the HMA, the Contractor shall immediately suspend the use of the RAP until changes have been approved by the Engineer. After the required amount of mineral materials, RAP, new asphalt binder and asphalt rejuvenator have been introduced into the mixer the HMA shall be mixed until complete and uniform coating of the particles and thorough distribution of the asphalt binder throughout the mineral materials, and RAP is ensured.

5-04.3(7) Spreading and Finishing

The mixture shall be laid upon an approved surface, spread, and struck off to the grade and elevation established. HMA pavers complying with Section 5-04.3(3) shall be used to distribute the mixture. Unless otherwise directed by the Engineer, the nominal compacted depth of any layer of any course shall not exceed the following:

HMA Class 1”	0.35 feet
HMA Class ¾” and HMA Class ½”	
wearing course	0.30 feet
other courses	0.35 feet
HMA Class ⅜”	0.15 feet

On areas where irregularities or unavoidable obstacles make the use of mechanical spreading and finishing equipment impractical, the paving may be done with other equipment or by hand.

When more than one JMF is being utilized to produce HMA, the material produced for each JMF shall be placed by separate spreading and compacting equipment. The intermingling of HMA produced from more than one JMF is prohibited. Each strip of HMA placed during a work shift shall conform to a single JMF established for the class of HMA specified unless there is a need to make an adjustment in the JMF.

5-04.3(8) Aggregate Acceptance Prior to Incorporation in HMA

For HMA accepted by nonstatistical evaluation the aggregate properties of sand equivalent, uncompacted void content and fracture will be evaluated in accordance with Section 3-04. Sampling and testing of aggregates for HMA accepted by commercial evaluation will be at the option of the Engineer.

5-04.3(9) HMA Mixture Acceptance

Acceptance of HMA shall be as provided under nonstatistical, or commercial evaluation.

Nonstatistical evaluation will be used for the acceptance of HMA unless Commercial Evaluation is specified.

Commercial evaluation will be used for Commercial HMA and for other classes of HMA in the following applications: sidewalks, road approaches, ditches, slopes, paths, trails, gores, prelevel, temporary pavement, and pavement repair. Other nonstructural applications of HMA accepted by commercial evaluation shall be as

approved by the Engineer. Sampling and testing of HMA accepted by commercial evaluation will be at the option of the Engineer.

The mix design will be the initial JMF for the class of HMA. The Contractor may request a change in the JMF. Any adjustments to the JMF will require the approval of the Engineer and may be made in accordance with this section.

HMA Tolerances and Adjustments

1. **Job Mix Formula Tolerances** – The constituents of the mixture at the time of acceptance shall be within tolerance. The tolerance limits will be established as follows:

   For Asphalt Binder and Air Voids (Va), the acceptance limits are determined by adding the tolerances below to the approved JMF values. These values will also be the Upper Specification Limit (USL) and Lower Specification Limit (LSL) required in Section 1-06.2(2)D2

Property	Non-Statistical Evaluation	Commercial Evaluation
Asphalt Binder	+/- 0.5%	+/- 0.7%
Air Voids, Va	2.5% min. and 5.5% max	N/A

   For Aggregates in the mixture:

   a. First, determine preliminary upper and lower acceptance limits by applying the following tolerances to the approved JMF.

Aggregate Percent Passing	Non-Statistical Evaluation	Commercial Evaluation
1”, ¾”, ½”, and 3/8” sieves	+/- 6%	+/- 8%
No. 4 sieve	+/-6%	+/- 8%
No. 8 Sieve	+/- 6%	+/-8%
No. 200 sieve	+/- 2.0%	+/- 3.0%

   b. Second, adjust the preliminary upper and lower acceptance limits determined from step (a) the minimum amount necessary so that none of the aggregate properties are outside the control points in Section 9-03.8(6). The resulting values will be the upper and lower acceptance limits for aggregates, as well as the USL and LSL required in Section 1-06.2(2)D2.

2. Job Mix Formula Adjustments – An adjustment to the aggregate gradation or asphalt binder content of the JMF requires approval of the Engineer. Adjustments to the JMF will only be considered if the change produces material of equal or better quality and may require the development of a new mix design if the adjustment exceeds the amounts listed below.

5. **Aggregates** –2 percent for the aggregate passing the 1½″, 1″, ¾″, ½″, ⅜″, and the No. 4 sieves, 1 percent for aggregate passing the No. 8 sieve, and 0.5 percent for the aggregate passing the No. 200 sieve. The adjusted JMF shall be within the range of the control points in Section 9-03.8(6).

6. **Asphalt Binder Con**tent – The Engineer may order or approve changes to asphalt binder content. The maximum adjustment from the approved mix design for the asphalt binder content shall be 0.3 percent

5-04.3(9)A Vacant

5-04.3(9)B Vacant

5-04.3(9)C Mixture Acceptance – Nonstatistical Evaluation

HMA mixture which is accepted by Nonstatistical Evaluation will be evaluated by the Contracting Agency by dividing the HMA tonnage into lots.

5-04.3(9)C1 Mixture Nonstatistical Evaluation – Lots and Sublots

A lot is represented by randomly selected samples of the same mix design that will be tested for acceptance. A lot is defined as the total quantity of material or work produced for each Job Mix Formula placed. Only one lot per JMF is expected. A sublot shall be equal to one day's production or 800 tons, whichever is less except that the final sublot will be a minimum of 400 tons and may be increased to 1200 tons.

All of the test results obtained from the acceptance samples from a given lot shall be evaluated collectively. If the Contractor requests a change to the JMF that is approved, the material produced after the change will be evaluated on the basis of the new JMF for the remaining sublots in the current lot and for acceptance of subsequent lots. For a lot in progress with a CPF less than 0.75, a new lot will begin at the Contractor's request after the Engineer is satisfied that material conforming to the Specifications can be produced.

Sampling and testing for evaluation shall be performed on the frequency of one sample per sublot.

5-04.3(9)C2 Mixture Nonstatistical Evaluation Sampling

Samples for acceptance testing shall be obtained by the Contractor when ordered by the Engineer. The Contractor shall sample the HMA mixture in the presence of the Engineer and in accordance with AASH-TO T 168. A minimum of

three samples should be taken for each class of HMA placed on a project. If used in a structural application, at least one of the three samples shall be tested.

Sampling and testing HMA in a Structural application where quantities are less than 400 tons is at the discretion of the Engineer.

For HMA used in a structural application and with total project quantity less than 800 tons but more than 400 tons, a minimum of one acceptance test shall be performed. In all cases, a minimum of 3 samples will be obtained at the point of acceptance, a minimum of one of the three samples will be tested for conformance to the JMF:

- If the test results are found to be within specification requirements, additional testing will be at the Engineer's discretion.

- If test results are found not to be within specification requirements, additional testing of the remaining samples to determine a Composite Pay Factor (CPF) shall be performed.

5-04.3(9)C3 Mixture Nonstatistical Evaluation – Acceptance Testing

Testing of HMA for compliance of Va will at the option of the Contracting Agency. If tested, compliance of Va will use WSDOT SOP 731.

Testing for compliance of asphalt binder content will be by WSDOT FOP for AASHTO T 308.

Testing for compliance of gradation will be by FOP for WAQTC T 27/T 11.

5-04.3(9)C4 Mixture Nonstatistical Evaluation – Pay Factors

For each lot of material falling outside the tolerance limits in 5-04.3(9), the Contracting Agency will determine a Composite Pay Factor (CPF) using the following price adjustment factors:

Table of Price Adjustment Factors	
Constituent	**Factor "f"**
All aggregate passing: 1½″, 1″, ¾″, ½″, ⅜″ and No.4 sieves	2
All aggregate passing No. 8 sieve	15
All aggregate passing No. 200 sieve	20
Asphalt binder	40
Air Voids (Va) (where applicable)	20

Each lot of HMA produced under Nonstatistical Evaluation and having all constituents falling within the tolerance limits of the job mix formula shall be accepted at the unit Contract price with no further evaluation. When one or more constituents fall outside the nonstatistical tolerance limits in the Job Mix Formula shown in Table of Price Adjustment Factors, the lot shall be evaluated in accordance with Section 1-06.2 to determine the appropriated CPF. The nonstatistical tolerance limits will be used in the calculation of the CPF and the maximum CPF shall be 1.00. When less than three sublots exist, backup samples of the existing sublots or samples from the Roadway shall be tested to provide a minimum of three sets of results for evaluation.

5-04.3(9)C5 Vacant

5-04.3(9)C6 Mixture Nonstatistical Evaluation – Price Adjustments

For each lot of HMA mix produced under Nonstatistical Evaluation when the calculated CPF is less than 1.00, a Nonconforming Mix Factor (NCMF) will be determined. The NCMF equals the algebraic difference of CPF minus 1.00 multiplied by 60 percent. The total job mix compliance price adjustment will be calculated as the product of the NCMF, the quantity of HMA in the lot in tons, and the unit Contract price per ton of mix.

If a constituent is not measured in accordance with these Specifications, its individual pay factor will be considered 1.00 in calculating the Composite Pay Factor (CPF).

5-04.3(9)C7 Mixture Nonstatistical Evaluation - Retests

The Contractor may request a sublot be retested. To request a retest, the Contractor shall submit a written request within 7 calendar days after the specific test results have been received. A split of the original acceptance sample will be retested. The split of the sample will not be tested with the same tester that ran the original acceptance test. The sample will be tested for a complete gradation analysis, asphalt binder content, and, at the option of the agency, Va. The results of the retest will be used for the acceptance of the HMA in place of the original sublot sample test results. The cost of testing will be deducted from any monies due or that may come due the Contractor under the Contract at the rate of $500 per sample.

5-04.3 (9)D Mixture Acceptance – Commercial Evaluation

If sampled and tested, HMA produced under Commercial Evaluation and having all constituents falling within the tolerance limits of the job mix formula shall be accepted at the unit Contract price with no further evaluation. When one or more constituents fall outside the commercial tolerance limits in the Job Mix Formula shown in 5-04.3(9), the lot shall be evaluated in accordance with Section 1-06.2 to determine the appropriate CPF. The commercial tolerance limits will be used in the calculation of the CPF and the maximum CPF shall be 1.00. When less

than three sublots exist, backup samples of the existing sublots or samples from the street shall be tested to provide a minimum of three sets of results for evaluation.

For each lot of HMA mix produced and tested under Commercial Evaluation when the calculated CPF is less than 1.00, a Nonconforming Mix Factor (NCMF) will be determined. The NCMF equals the algebraic difference of CPF minus 1.00 multiplied by 60 percent. The Job Mix Compliance Price Adjustment will be calculated as the product of the NCMF, the quantity of HMA in the lot in tons, and the unit Contract price per ton of mix.

If a constituent is not measured in accordance with these Specifications, its individual pay factor will be considered 1.00 in calculating the Composite Pay Factor (CPF).

5-04.3(10) HMA Compaction Acceptance

HMA mixture accepted by nonstatistical evaluation that is used in traffic lanes, including lanes for intersections, ramps, truck climbing, weaving, and speed change, and having a specified compacted course thickness greater than 0.10-foot, shall be compacted to a specified level of relative density. The specified level of relative density shall be a Composite Pay Factor (CPF) of not less than 0.75 when evaluated in accordance with Section 1-06.2, using a LSL of 92.0 (minimum of 92 percent of the maximum density). The maximum density shall be determined by WSDOT FOP for AASHTO T 729. The specified level of density attained will be determined by the evaluation of the density of the pavement. The density of the pavement shall be determined in accordance with WSDOT FOP for WAQTC TM 8, except that gauge correlation will be at the discretion of the Engineer, when using the nuclear density gauge and WSDOT SOP 736 when using cores to determine density.

Tests for the determination of the pavement density will be taken in accordance with the required procedures for measurement by a nuclear density gauge or roadway cores after completion of the finish rolling.

If the Contracting Agency uses a nuclear density gauge to determine density the test procedures FOP for WAQTC TM 8 and WSDOT SOP T 729 will be used on the day the mix is placed and prior to opening to traffic.

Roadway cores for density may be obtained by either the Contracting Agency or the Contractor in accordance with WSDOT SOP 734. The core diameter shall be 4-inches minimum, unless otherwise approved by the Engineer. Roadway cores will be tested by the Contracting Agency in accordance with WSDOT FOP for AASHTO T 166.

If the Contract includes the Bid item “Roadway Core” the cores shall be obtained by the Contractor in the presence of the Engineer on the same day the mix is placed and at locations designated by the Engineer. If the Contract does not

include the Bid item “Roadway Core” the Contracting Agency will obtain the cores.

For a lot in progress with a CPF less than 0.75, a new lot will begin at the Contractor’s request after the Engineer is satisfied that material conforming to the Specifications can be produced.

HMA mixture accepted by commercial evaluation and HMA constructed under conditions other than those listed above shall be compacted on the basis of a test point evaluation of the compaction train. The test point evaluation shall be performed in accordance with instructions from the Engineer. The number of passes with an approved compaction train, required to attain the maximum test point density, shall be used on all subsequent paving.

HMA for preleveling shall be thoroughly compacted. HMA that is used for preleveling wheel rutting shall be compacted with a pneumatic tire roller unless otherwise approved by the Engineer.

Test Results

For a sublot that has been tested with a nuclear density gauge that did not meet the minimum of 92 percent of the reference maximum density in a compaction lot with a CPF below 1.00 and thus subject to a price reduction or rejection, the Contractor may request that a core be used for determination of the relative density of the sublot. The relative density of the core will replace the relative density determined by the nuclear density gauge for the sublot and will be used for calculation of the CPF and acceptance of HMA compaction lot.

When cores are taken by the Contracting Agency at the request of the Contractor, they shall be requested by noon of the next workday after the test results for the sublot have been provided or made available to the Contractor. Core locations shall be outside of wheel paths and as determined by the Engineer. Traffic control shall be provided by the Contractor as requested by the Engineer. Failure by the Contractor to provide the requested traffic control will result in forfeiture of the request for cores. When the CPF for the lot based on the results of the HMA cores is less than 1.00, the cost for the coring will be deducted from any monies due or that may become due the Contractor under the Contract at the rate of $200 per core and the Contractor shall pay for the cost of the traffic control.

5-04.3(10)A HMA Compaction – General Compaction Requirements

Compaction shall take place when the mixture is in the proper condition so that no undue displacement, cracking, or shoving occurs. Areas inaccessible to large compaction equipment shall be compacted by other mechanical means. Any HMA that becomes loose, broken, contaminated, shows an excess or deficiency of asphalt, or is in any way defective, shall be removed and replaced with new hot mix that shall be immediately compacted to conform to the surrounding area.

The type of rollers to be used and their relative position in the compaction sequence shall generally be the Contractor's option, provided the specified densities are attained. Unless the Engineer has approved otherwise, rollers shall only be operated in the static mode when the internal temperature of the mix is less than 175°F. Regardless of mix temperature, a roller shall not be operated in a mode that results in checking or cracking of the mat. Rollers shall only be operated in static mode on bridge decks.

5-04.3(10)B HMA Compaction – Cyclic Density

Low cyclic density areas are defined as spots or streaks in the pavement that are less than 90 percent of the theoretical maximum density. At the Engineer's discretion, the Engineer may evaluate the HMA pavement for low cyclic density, and when doing so will follow WSDOT SOP 733. A $500 Cyclic Density Price Adjustment will be assessed for any 500-foot section with two or more density readings below 90 percent of the theoretical maximum density.

5-04.3(10)C Vacant

5-04.3(10)D HMA Nonstatistical Compaction

5-04.3(10)D1 HMA Nonstatistical Compaction – Lots and Sublots

HMA compaction which is accepted by nonstatistical evaluation will be based on acceptance testing performed by the Contracting Agency dividing the project into compaction lots.

A lot is represented by randomly selected samples of the same mix design that will be tested for acceptance. A lot is defined as the total quantity of material or work produced for each Job Mix Formula placed. Only one lot per JMF is expected. A sublot shall be equal to one day's production or 400 tons, whichever is less except that the final sublot will be a minimum of 200 tons and may be increased to 800 tons. Testing for compaction will be at the rate of 5 tests per sublot per WSDOT T 738.

The sublot locations within each density lot will be determined by the Engineer. For a lot in progress with a CPF less than 0.75, a new lot will begin at the Contractor's request after the Engineer is satisfied that material conforming to the Specifications can be produced.

HMA mixture accepted by commercial evaluation and HMA constructed under conditions other than those listed above shall be compacted on the basis of a test point evaluation of the compaction train. The test point evaluation shall be performed in accordance with instructions from the Engineer. The number of passes with an approved compaction train, required to attain the maximum test point density, shall be used on all subsequent paving.

HMA for preleveling shall be thoroughly compacted. HMA that is used to prelevel wheel ruts shall be compacted with a pneumatic tire roller unless otherwise approved by the Engineer.

5-04.3(10)D2 HMA Compaction Nonstatistical Evaluation – Acceptance Testing

The location of the HMA compaction acceptance tests will be randomly selected by the Engineer from within each sublot, with one test per sublot.

5-04.3(10)D3 HMA Nonstatistical Compaction – Price Adjustments

For each compaction lot with one or two sublots, having all sublots attain a relative density that is 92 percent of the reference maximum density the HMA shall be accepted at the unit Contract price with no further evaluation. When a sublot does not attain a relative density that is 92 percent of the reference maximum density, the lot shall be evaluated in accordance with Section 1-06.2 to determine the appropriate CPF. The maximum CPF shall be 1.00, however, lots with a calculated CPF in excess of 1.00 will be used to offset lots with CPF values below 1.00 but greater than 0.90. Lots with CPF lower than 0.90 will be evaluated for compliance per 5-04.3(11). Additional testing by either a nuclear moisture-density gauge or cores will be completed as required to provide a minimum of three tests for evaluation.

For compaction below the required 92% a Non-Conforming Compaction Factor (NCCF) will be determined. The NCCF equals the algebraic difference of CPF minus 1.00 multiplied by 40 percent. The Compaction Price Adjustment will be calculated as the product of CPF, the quantity of HMA in the compaction control lot in tons, and the unit Contract price per ton of mix.

5-04.3(11) Reject Work

5-04.3(11)A Reject Work General

Work that is defective or does not conform to Contract requirements shall be rejected. The Contractor may propose, in writing, alternatives to removal and replacement of rejected material. Acceptability of such alternative proposals will be determined at the sole discretion of the Engineer. HMA that has been rejected is subject to the requirements in Section 1-06.2(2) and this specification, and the Contractor shall submit a corrective action proposal to the Engineer for approval.

5-04.3(11)B Rejection by Contractor

The Contractor may, prior to sampling, elect to remove any defective material and replace it with new material. Any such new material will be sampled, tested, and evaluated for acceptance.

5-04.3(11)C Rejection Without Testing (Mixture or Compaction)

The Engineer may, without sampling, reject any batch, load, or section of Roadway that appears defective. Material rejected before placement shall not be incorporated into the pavement. Any rejected section of Roadway shall be removed.

No payment will be made for the rejected materials or the removal of the materials unless the Contractor requests that the rejected material be tested. If the Contractor elects to have the rejected material tested, a minimum of three representative samples will be obtained and tested. Acceptance of rejected material will be based on conformance with the nonstatistical acceptance Specification. If the CPF for the rejected material is less than 0.75, no payment will be made for the rejected material; in addition, the cost of sampling and testing shall be borne by the Contractor. If the CPF is greater than or equal to 0.75, the cost of sampling and testing will be borne by the Contracting Agency. If the material is rejected before placement and the CPF is greater than or equal to 0.75, compensation for the rejected material will be at a CPF of 0.75. If rejection occurs after placement and the CPF is greater than or equal to 0.75, compensation for the rejected material will be at the calculated CPF with an addition of 25 percent of the unit Contract price added for the cost of removal and disposal.

5-04.3(11)D Rejection - A Partial Sublot

In addition to the random acceptance sampling and testing, the Engineer may also isolate from a normal sublot any material that is suspected of being defective in relative density, gradation or asphalt binder content. Such isolated material will not include an original sample location. A minimum of three random samples of the suspect material will be obtained and tested. The material will then be statistically evaluated as an independent lot in accordance with Section 1-06.2(2).

5-04.3(11)E Rejection - An Entire Sublot

An entire sublot that is suspected of being defective may be rejected. When a sublot is rejected a minimum of two additional random samples from this sublot will be obtained. These additional samples and the original sublot will be evaluated as an independent lot in accordance with Section 1-06.2(2).

5-04.3(11)F Rejection - A Lot in Progress

The Contractor shall shut down operations and shall not resume HMA placement until such time as the Engineer is satisfied that material conforming to the Specifications can be produced:

1. When the Composite Pay Factor (CPF) of a lot in progress drops below 1.00 and the Contractor is taking no corrective action, or

2. When the Pay Factor (PF) for any constituent of a lot in progress drops below 0.95 and the Contractor is taking no corrective action, or

3. When either the PFi for any constituent or the CPF of a lot in progress is less than 0.75.

5-04.3(11)G Rejection - An Entire Lot (Mixture or Compaction)

An entire lot with a CPF of less than 0.75 will be rejected.

5-04.3(12) Joints

5-04.3(12)A HMA Joints

5-04.3(12)A1 Transverse Joints

The Contractor shall conduct operations such that the placing of the top or wearing course is a continuous operation or as close to continuous as possible. Unscheduled transverse joints will be allowed, and the roller may pass over the unprotected end of the freshly laid mixture only when the placement of the course must be discontinued for such a length of time that the mixture will cool below compaction temperature. When the Work is resumed, the previously compacted mixture shall be cut back to produce a slightly beveled edge for the full thickness of the course.

A temporary wedge of HMA constructed on a 20H:1V shall be constructed where a transverse joint as a result of paving or planing is open to traffic. The HMA in the temporary wedge shall be separated from the permanent HMA by strips of heavy wrapping paper or other methods approved by the Engineer. The wrapping paper shall be removed and the joint trimmed to a slightly beveled edge for the full thickness of the course prior to resumption of paving.

The material that is cut away shall be wasted and new mix shall be laid against the cut. Rollers or tamping irons shall be used to seal the joint.

5-04.3(12)A2 Longitudinal Joints

The longitudinal joint in any one course shall be offset from the course immediately below by not more than 6 inches nor less than 2 inches. All longitudinal joints constructed in the wearing course shall be located at a lane line or an edge line of the Traveled Way. A notched wedge joint shall be constructed along all longitudinal joints in the wearing surface of new HMA unless otherwise approved by the Engineer. The notched wedge joint shall have a vertical edge of not less than the maximum aggregate size or more than ½ of the compacted lift thickness and then taper down on a slope not steeper than 4H:1V. The sloped portion of the HMA notched wedge joint shall be uniformly compacted.

5-04.3(12)B Bridge Paving Joint Seals

5-04.3(12)B1 HMA Sawcut and Seal

Prior to placing HMA on the bridge deck, establish sawcut alignment points at both ends of the bridge paving joint seals to be placed at the bridge ends, and at interior joints within the bridge deck when and where shown in the Plans. Establish the sawcut alignment points in a manner that they remain functional for use in aligning the sawcut after placing the overlay.

Submit a Type 1 Working Drawing consisting of the sealant manufacturer's application procedure.

Construct the bridge paving joint seal as specified ion the Plans and in accordance with the detail shown in the Standard Plans. Construct the sawcut in accordance with the detail shown in the Standard Plan. Con-struct the sawcut in accordance with Section 5-05.3(8)B and the manufacturer's application procedure.

5-04.3(12)B2 Paved Panel Joint Seal

Construct the paved panel joint seal in accordance with the requirements specified in section 5-04.3(12)B1 and the following requirement:

1. Clean and seal the existing joint between concrete panels in accordance with Section 5-01.3(8) and the details shown in the Standard Plans.

5-04.3(13) Surface Smoothness

The completed surface of all courses shall be of uniform texture, smooth, uniform as to crown and grade, and free from defects of all kinds. The completed surface of the wearing course shall not vary more than ⅛ inch from the lower edge of a 10-foot straightedge placed on the surface parallel to the centerline. The transverse slope of the completed surface of the wearing course shall vary not more than ¼ inch in 10 feet from the rate of transverse slope shown in the Plans.

When deviations in excess of the above tolerances are found that result from a high place in the HMA, the pavement surface shall be corrected by one of the following methods:

1. Removal of material from high places by grinding with an approved grinding machine, or

2. Removal and replacement of the wearing course of HMA, or

3. By other method approved by the Engineer.

Correction of defects shall be carried out until there are no deviations anywhere greater than the allowable tolerances.

Deviations in excess of the above tolerances that result from a low place in the HMA and deviations resulting from a high place where corrective action, in the opinion of the Engineer, will not produce satisfactory results will be accepted with a price adjustment. The Engineer shall deduct from monies due or that may become due to the Contractor the sum of $500.00 for each and every section of single traffic lane 100 feet in length in which any excessive deviations described above are found.

When utility appurtenances such as manhole covers and valve boxes are located in the traveled way, the utility appurtenances shall be adjusted to the finished grade prior to paving. This requirement may be waived when requested by the Contractor, at the discretion of the Engineer or when the adjustment details provided in the project plan or specifications call for utility appurtenance adjustments after the completion of paving.

Utility appurtenance adjustment discussions will be included in the Pre-Paving planning (5-04.3(14)B3). Submit a written request to waive this requirement to the Engineer prior to the start of paving.

5-04.3(14) Planing (Milling) Bituminous Pavement

The planning plan must be approved by the Engineer and a pre planning meeting must be held prior to the start of any planing. See Section 5-04.3(14)B2 for information on planning submittals.

Locations of existing surfacing to be planed are as shown in the Drawings.

Where planing an existing pavement is specified in the Contract, the Contractor must remove existing surfacing material and to reshape the surface to remove irregularities. The finished product must be a prepared surface acceptable for receiving an HMA overlay.

Use the cold milling method for planing unless otherwise specified in the Contract. Do not use the planer on the final wearing course of new HMA.

Conduct planing operations in a manner that does not tear, break, burn, or otherwise damage the surface which is to remain. The finished planed surface must be slightly grooved or roughened and must be free from gouges, deep grooves, ridges, or other imperfections. The Contractor must repair any damage to the sur-face by the Contractor’s planing equipment, using an Engineer approved method.

Repair or replace any metal castings and other surface improvements damaged by planing, as deter-mined by the Engineer.

A tapered wedge cut must be planed longitudinally along curb lines sufficient to provide a minimum of 4 inches of curb reveal after placement and compaction of the final wearing course. The dimensions of the wedge must be as shown on the Drawings or as specified by the Engineer.

A tapered wedge cut must also be made at transitions to adjoining pavement surfaces (meet lines) where butt joints are shown on the Drawings. Cut butt joints in a straight line with vertical faces 2 inches or more in height, producing a smooth transition to the existing adjoining pavement.

After planing is complete, planed surfaces must be swept, cleaned, and if required by the Contract, patched and preleveled.

The Engineer may direct additional depth planing. Before performing this additional depth planing, the Contractor must conduct a hidden metal in pavement detection survey as specified in Section 5-04.3(14)A.

5-04.3(14)A Pre-Planing Metal Detection Check

Before starting planing of pavements, and before any additional depth planing required by the Engineer, the Contractor must conduct a physical survey of existing pavement to be planed with equipment that can identify hidden metal objects.

Should such metal be identified, promptly notify the Engineer.

See Section 1-07.16(1) regarding the protection of survey monumentation that may be hidden in pavement.

The Contractor is solely responsible for any damage to equipment resulting from the Contractor's failure to conduct a pre-planing metal detection survey, or from the Contractor's failure to notify the Engineer of any hidden metal that is detected.

5-04.3(14)B Paving and Planing Under Traffic

5-04.3(14)B1 General

In addition, the requirements of Section 1-07.23 and the traffic controls required in Section 1-10, and unless the Contract specifies otherwise, or the Engineer approves, the Contractor must comply with the following:

1. Intersections:

    a. Keep intersections open to traffic at all times, except when paving or planing operations through an intersection requires closure. Such closure must be kept to the minimum time required to place and compact the HMA mixture, or plane as appropriate. For paving,

schedule such closure to individual lanes or portions thereof that allows the traffic volumes and schedule of traffic volumes required in the approved traffic control plan. Schedule work so that adjacent intersections are not impacted at the same time and comply with the traffic control restrictions required by the Traffic Engineer. Each individual intersection closure or partial closure, must be addressed in the traffic control plan, which must be submitted to and accepted by the Engineer, see Section 1-10.2(2).

b. When planing or paving and related construction must occur in an intersection, consider scheduling and sequencing such work into quarters of the intersection, or half or more of an intersection with side street detours. Be prepared to sequence the work to individual lanes or portions thereof.

c. Should closure of the intersection in its entirety be necessary, and no trolley service is impacted, keep such closure to the minimum time required to place and compact the HMA mixture, plane, remove asphalt, tack coat, and as needed.

d. Any work in an intersection requires advance warning in both signage and a number of Working Days advance notice as determined by the Engineer, to alert traffic and emergency services of the intersection closure or partial closure.

e. Allow new compacted HMA asphalt to cool to ambient temperature before any traffic is allowed on it. Traffic is not allowed on newly placed asphalt until approval has been obtained from the Engineer.

2. Temporary centerline marking, post-paving temporary marking, temporary stop bars, and maintaining temporary pavement marking must comply with Section 8-23.

3. Permanent pavement marking must comply with Section 8-22.

5-04.3(14)B2 Submittals – Planing Plan and HMA Paving Plan

The Contractor must submit a separate planing plan and a separate paving plan to the Engineer at least 5 Working Days in advance of each operation's activity start date. These plans must show how the moving operation and traffic control are coordinated, as they will be discussed at the pre-planing briefing and pre-paving briefing. When requested by the Engineer, the Contractor must provide each operation's traffic control plan on 24 x 36 inch or larger size Shop Drawings with a scale showing both the area of operation and sufficient detail of traffic beyond the area of operation where detour traffic may be required. The scale on the Shop Drawings is 1 inch = 20 feet, which may be changed if the Engineer agrees sufficient detail is shown.

The planing operation and the paving operation include, but are not limited to, metal detection, removal of asphalt and temporary asphalt of any kind, tack coat and drying, staging of supply trucks, paving trains, rolling, scheduling, and as may be discussed at the briefing.

When intersections will be partially or totally blocked, provide adequately sized and noticeable signage alerting traffic of closures to come, a minimum 2 Working Days in advance. The traffic control plan must show where peace officers will be stationed when signalization is or may be, countermanded, and show areas where flaggers are proposed.

At a minimum, the planing and the paving plan must include:

1. A copy of the accepted traffic control plan, see Section 1-10.2(2), detailing each day's traffic control as it relates to the specific requirements of that day's planing and paving. Briefly describe the sequencing of traffic control consistent with the proposed planing and paving sequence, and scheduling of placement of temporary pavement markings and channelizing devices after each day's planing, and paving.

2. A copy of each intersection's traffic control plan.

3. Haul routes from Supplier facilities, and locations of temporary parking and staging areas, including return routes. Describe the complete round trip as it relates to the sequencing of paving operations.

4. Names and locations of HMA Supplier facilities to be used.

5. List of all equipment to be used for paving.

6. List of personnel and associated job classification assigned to each piece of paving equipment.

7. Description (geometric or narrative) of the scheduled sequence of planing and of paving and intended area of planing and of paving for each day's work, must include the directions of proposed planing and of proposed paving, sequence of adjacent lane paving, sequence of skipped lane paving, intersection planing and paving scheduling and sequencing, and proposed notifications and coordination to be timely made. The plan must show HMA joints relative to the final pavement marking lane lines.

8. Names, job titles, and contact information for field, office, and plant supervisory personnel.

9. A copy of the approved Mix Designs.

10. Tonnage of HMA to be placed each day.

11. Approximate times and days for starting and ending daily operations.

5-04.3(14)B3 Pre-Paving and Pre-Planing Briefing

At least 2 Working Days before the first paving operation and the first planing operation, or as scheduled by the Engineer for future paving and planing operations to ensure the Contractor has adequately prepared for notifying and coordinating as required in the Contract, the Contractor must be prepared to discuss that day's operations as they relate to other entities and to public safety and convenience, including driveway and business access, garbage truck operations, Metro transit operations and working around energized overhead wires, school and nursing home and hospital and other accesses, other contractors who may be operating in the area, pedestrian and bicycle traffic, and emergency services. The Contractor, and Subcontractors that may be part of that day's operations, must meet with the Engineer and discuss the proposed operation as it relates to the submitted planing plan and paving plan, approved traffic control plan, and public convenience and safety. Such discussion includes, but is not limited to:

1. General for both Paving Plan and for Planing Plan:

    a. The actual times of starting and ending daily operations.

    b. In intersections, how to break up the intersection, and address traffic control and signalization for that operation, including use of peace officers.

    c. The sequencing and scheduling of paving operations and of planing operations, as applicable, as it relates to traffic control, to public convenience and safety, and to other con-tractors who may operate in the Project Site.

    d. Notifications required of Contractor activities and coordinating with other entities and the public as necessary.

    e. Description of the sequencing of installation and types of temporary pavement markings as it relates to planning and to paving.

    f. Description of the sequencing of installation of, and the removal of, temporary pavement patch material around exposed castings and as may be needed

    g. Description of procedures and equipment to identify hidden metal in the pavement, such as survey monumentation, monitoring wells, street car rail, and castings, before planning, see Section 5-04.3(14)B2.

h. Description of how flaggers will be coordinated with the planing, paving, and related operations.

i. Description of sequencing of traffic controls for the process of rigid pavement base repairs.

j. Other items the Engineer deems necessary to address.

2. Paving – additional topics:

a. When to start applying tack and coordinating with paving.

b. Types of equipment and numbers of each type equipment to be used. If more pieces of equipment than personnel are proposed, describe the sequencing of the personnel operating the types of equipment. Discuss the continuance of operator personnel for each type equipment as it relates to meeting Specification requirements.

c. Number of JMFs to be placed, and if more than one JMF how the Contractor will ensure different JMFs are distinguished, how pavers and MTVs are distinguished if more than one JMF is being placed at the time, and how pavers and MTVs are cleaned so that one JMF does not adversely influence the other JMF.

d. Description of contingency plans for that day's operations such as equipment breakdown, rain out, and Supplier shutdown of operations.

e. Number of sublots to be placed, sequencing of density testing, and other sampling and testing.

5-04.3(15) Sealing Pavement Surfaces

Apply a fog seal where shown in the plans. Construct the fog seal in accordance with Section 5-02.3. Unless otherwise approved by the Engineer, apply the fog seal prior to opening to traffic.

5-04.3(16) HMA Road Approaches

HMA approaches shall be constructed at the locations shown in the Plans or where staked by the Engineer. The Work shall be performed in accordance with Section 5-04.

5-04.4 Measurement

HMA Cl. ___ PG ___ will be measured by the ton in accordance with Section 1-09.2, with no deduction being made for the weight of asphalt binder, mineral filler, or any other component of the mixture. If the Contractor elects to remove and

replace mix as allowed by Section 5-04.3(11), the material removed will not be measured.

5-04.5 Payment

Payment will be made for each of the following Bid items that are included in the Proposal:

"HMA Cl. ___ PG ___", per ton.

The unit Contract price per ton for "HMA Cl. ___ PG ___" shall be full compensation for all costs, including anti-stripping additive, incurred to carry out the requirements of Section 5-04 except for those costs included in other items which are included in this Subsection and which are included in the Proposal.

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

DIVISION 6 STRUCTURES

6-20 BURIED STRUCTURES

6-20.3 Construction Requirements

6-20.3(1) Design

6-20.3(1)E Hydraulic Considerations

Delete this section in its entirety.

6-20.3(1)H Concrete Structures

Delete the last sentence in the third paragraph.

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

DIVISION 7 DRAINAGE STRUCTURES, STORM SEWERS, SANITARY SEWERS, WATERMAINS AND CONDUITS

7-08 GENERAL PIPE INSTALLATION REQUIREMENTS

7-08.3 Construction Requirements

7-08.3(1) Excavation and Preparation of Trenches

Supplement this section with the following:

Pot-hole Existing Utility
At least 24 hours prior to commencing installation of any pipe, the Contractor shall expose by pot-holing existing underground telephone cables, gas mains, sewer mains or services, water mains or services or any other underground utility shown in the Plans that crosses the route of any new pipe to be installed under this Contract. Excavation immediately adjacent to the existing utilities shall be by hand methods in compliance with Washington State requirements.

When directed by the Engineer, the Contractor shall expose by pot-holing crossings of new pipe and utilities not shown in the Plans.

7-08.4 Measurement

Supplement this section with the following:

Pot-holing of existing utilities shown in the Plans crossing the route of new pipe shall be incidental to the item being installed. All costs for such work shall be included in the unit contract price shown on the proposal for the item to be installed and no further payment will be made.

Pot-holing of utilities not shown in the Plans as crossing the route of the new pipe will be measure by force account in accordance with Sections 1-09.6.

7-08.5 Payment

Delete the fifth and sixth paragraph.

Supplement this section with the following:

"Force Account Pot-hole Utility Crossing", per force account.

Payment will be made for the bid item "Force Account Pot-hole Utility Crossing", per force account, as provided in Section 1-09.6 for exposing any utility crossing the new pipe or drainage structure that is not shown in the

Plans. To provide a common proposal for all Bidders, the Contracting Agency has entered an amount in the Proposal to become a part of the Contractor's total bid.

No payment will be made for pot-holing of existing utilities shown in the Plans as crossing the route of the new pipe.

DIVISION 8 MISCELLANEOUS CONSTRUCTION

8-01 EROSION CONTROL AND WATER POLLUTION CONTROL

8-01.1 Description

Supplement this section with the following:

This work shall include the preparation and implementation of a Temporary Erosion and Sedimentation Control (TESC) Plan by the Contractor for this contract.

8-01.3 Construction Requirements

8-01.3(1)A Submittals

Delete the first sentence and replace it with the following:

The Contractor shall prepare a temporary erosion and sedimentation control (TESC) Plan for the contract and shall submit this TESC Plan to the Engineer 5 days prior to the preconstruction conference.

A TESC Plan consists of a narrative section and plan sheets that meets Ecology's Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP) requirement in the CSWGP. When the Contracting Agency has developed a TESC Plan for a Contract the narrative is included in the appendix to the Special Provisions and the TESC plan sheets are included in the Contract Plans. The Contracting Agency TESC plan will not include off-site areas used to directly support construction activity.

A Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP) shall be prepared by the Contractor and submitted for approval by the Engineer. The plan shall consist of the Contractor's complete strategy to meet the requirements of the CSWGP. The SWPPP shall include and modify as necessary the TESC Plan drawings if provided as part of the Contact Plans. The Contractor shall prepare, review and modify the SWPPP as necessary to be consistent with the actual work schedule, sequencing, and construction methods that will be used on the project.

The SWPPP shall document all the erosion and sediment control Best Management Practices (BMPs) proposed, whether permanent or temporary. The plan shall document installation procedures, materials, scheduling, and maintenance procedures for each erosion and sediment control BMP. The Contractor shall submit the SWPPP for the Engineer's approval before any work begins. The Contractor shall allow at least five working days for the Engineer's review of the initial SWPPP or any revisions to the modified SWPPP. Failure to approve all or part of any such plan shall not make the Contracting Agency liable

to the Contractor for any work delays. The Contractor may not begin work without an approved Contractor's SWPPP.

Contractor TESC Plans shall include all high visibility fence delineation shown on the Contracting Agency Contract Plans. All TESC Plans shall meet the requirements of the current edition of the WSDOT Temporary Erosion and Sediment Control Manual M 3109 and be adapted as needed throughout construction based on site inspections and discharge samples to maintain compliance with the CSWGP. The Contractor shall develop a schedule for implementation of the TESC work and incorporate it into the Contractor's progress schedule.

The Contractor shall submit their TESC Plan and implementation schedule as Type 2 Working Drawings. At the request of the Engineer, updated TESC Plans shall be submitted as Type 1 Working Drawings.

8-01.5 Payment

Supplement this section with the following:

"Erosion / Water Pollution Control", per lump sum.

The lump sum Contract price for Erosion/Water Pollution Control shall be full pay for all labor, tools, equipment, and materials for the installation, maintenance, and removal of erosion and water pollution control measures including the preparation and implementation of the TESC Plan.

8-02 ROADSIDE RESTORATION

8-02.3 Construction Requirements

8-02.3(9) Seeding, Fertilizing, and Mulching

8-02.3(9)B Seeding and Fertilizing

Supplement this section with the following:

Seed: Grass seed, of the following composition, proportion, and quality shall be applied at the rate of 80 pounds per acre on all areas requiring roadside seeding within the project:

Kind and Variety of Seed in Mixture	% By Weight	Minimum % Pure Seed	Minimum % Germination
Chewing Fescue	40	39.2	90
Colonial Bentgrass (Var.Astoria)	10	9.8	85
Perennial Rye	40	39.2	90
White Dutch Clover	10	9.8	90
Weed Seed		0.5 % maximum	
Inert and Other Crop		1.5 % maximum	
TOTAL		100.00 %	

8-02.3(11) Mulch

Supplement this section with the following:

Mulch for Erosion Control Seeding:

Mulch shall be Short Term Mulch applied at a rate of 2500 pounds per acre.

8-02.4 Measurement

Supplement this section with the following:

Seeding and mulching will be measured by the square yard by ground slope measurement or through the use of design data.

8-02.5 Payment

Supplement this section with the following:

“Seeding and Mulching”, per square yard.

8-15 RIPRAP

8-15.1 Description

Supplement this section with the following:

This work shall include the provision, mixing and placing of Streambed Sediment.

Revise the second sentence to read:

Riprap will be classified as heavy loose riprap, light loose riprap, hand placed riprap, sack riprap and streambed aggregate.

8-15.2 Materials

Supplement this section with the following:

Streambed Sediment 9-03.11(1)

8-15.4 Measurement

Supplement this section with the following:

Streambed Sediment will be measured by the ton.

(February 5, 2001 WSDOT GSP, Option 5)
The last paragraph in Section 8-15.4 is deleted.

8-15.5 Payment

Revise the first sentence of the second paragraph to read:

The unit contract price per ton for the class or kind of riprap specified shall be full pay for furnishing all labor, tools, equipment, and materials required to construct the riprap, including excavation, backfill and channel grading.

Supplement this section with the following:

“Streambed Sediment", per ton.

The unit contract price for ‘Streambed Sediment’ shall be full compensation for all labor, material, tools, and equipment, necessary to furnish and place the material.

Revise the seventh paragraph to read:

The unit Contract price per ton for Quarry Spalls shall be full pay for all costs in furnishing, placing and compacting spalls including any excavation necessary.

8-23 TEMPORARY PAVEMENT MARKINGS

8-23.4 Measurement

Delete this section and replace with the following:

Installation, removal, and reconfiguration of temporary pavement markings as needed to maintain traffic and inform the traveling public shall be considered essential to the project and shall not be measured for payment.

Add the following new section:

8-29 LARGE WOODY DEBRIS

8-29.1 Description

This work consists of the installation of large woody debris (LWD), including but not limited to acquiring and placing the log with root wad as shown on the Plans.

8-29.2 Materials

8-29.2(1) Logs

Logs shall consist of root wad and stem, both intact and in one continuous piece, unless otherwise specified. Log root wads shall have root structure intact and be clean of soil. Logs shall have bark intact and undamaged as provided. Logs shall not be encrusted with silt, sands, or any fine material. The Log diameter shall be measured at breast height and not include local widening at the root wad. The length of the log shall be measured from the base of the log above the root wad to the end.

Log Sizing
The Contractor shall trim all Logs to the required lengths for prior to installation.

Logs Size shall be 16 to 20 inch diameter at breast height, with a stem length of 10 feet, and a root wad diameter of 3 to 5 feet.

8-29.3 Construction Requirements

All work shall be accomplished in accordance with the requirements of the Washington State Department of Fish and Wildlife HPA and Corps of Engineers Nationwide Permit which is attached elsewhere to these contract provisions.

8-29.3(1) Log Placement

Care shall be taken to protect the log during log installation. During placement of log structures, the Engineer may require the Contractor to adjust the placement to fit the conditions encountered at the site.

8-29.4 Measurement

Logs will be measured by each log actually installed.

8-29.5 Payment

“Large Woody Debris”, per each.

The unit contract price per each for “Large Woody Debris” shall be full compensation for all work necessary to acquire and place the large woody debris, including but not limited to loading, hauling, and unloading to the site from stockpile location, trimming. and any final field adjustment of log structures as directed by the Engineer and all incidentals necessary to satisfactorily complete the work as shown on the Plans and as specified in these Special Provisions.

Add the following new section:

8-30 TEMPORARY STREAM DIVERSION

8-30.1 Description

This work shall consist of developing, installing, and removing a temporary stream diversion for diverting the entire flow of the unnamed tributary away from the construction work areas for installation of three-sided concrete structure.

8-30.3 Construction Requirements

The Contractor shall develop a temporary stream diversion and submit it to the Engineer for approval at least 20 working days prior to any temporary stream diversion activities. The plan shall meet the following conditions:

- The plan shall comply with all permits, and requirements in the Plans and in the Special Provisions.
- All pump and diversion pipe components of the system prevent fish from entering the system. If the diversion inlet is a pump diversion in a fish-bearing stream, the pump intake structure must have a fish screen installed, operated, and maintained in accordance with RCW 77.57.010 and 77.57.070.

  Screen the pump intake with one of the following:
  a) Perforated plate: 0.094 inch (maximum opening diameter);
  b) Profile bar: 0.069 inch (maximum width opening); or
  c) Woven wire: 0.087 inch (maximum opening in the narrow direction).

  The minimum open area for all types of fish screens shall be twenty-seven percent. The screened intake facility must have enough surface area to ensure that the velocity through the screen is less than 0.4 feet per second.

- The plan shall address protecting the work in progress from flooding the creek downstream from sedimentation due to construction operations.
- The plan shall address weather and shall have built in contingencies if storm event flows exceed the capacity of the system.

- A narrative shall be provided that identifies the system capacity, the built in contingencies, the equipment and materials to be used, the schedule for arrival of materials and the construction of the system, and how a trapped fish will be removed.

The Contractor shall monitor weather forecasts, and take full advantage of the specified in-water work window.

No work within the stream channel will be allowed until approval of the plan is granted by the Engineer, and the diversion measures are fully installed and in operation.

Refer to the Hydraulic Project Approval (HPA) included in the Attachments for additional information on the temporary stream diversion.

8-30.4 Measurement

No specific unit of measurement will apply to the lump sum item “Temporary Stream Diversion”.

8-30.5 Payment

Payment will be made in accordance with Section 1-04.1 for the following Bid Item included in the Proposal:

“Temporary Stream Diversion”, lump sum.

The lump sum Contract price for “Temporary Stream Diversion” shall be full pay for all equipment, labor, and materials to perform the Work as specified in Special Provision 8-30, including developing, installing, maintaining, and removing temporary stream diversion, fish exclusion, and for all incidentals required to complete the Work as specified in Special Provision 8-30 and as required by the permit.

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

DIVISION 9 MATERIALS

9-03 AGGREGATES

9-03.8 Aggregates for Hot Mix Asphalt

9-03.8(2) HMA Test Requirements

Supplement this section with the following:

ESAL's
The number of ESAL's for the design and acceptance of the HMA shall be in the range of more than 300,000 to less than 3 million.

9-03.8(7) HMA Tolerances and Adjustments

Supplement this section with the following:

Item 1 is deleted and replaced with:

1. Job Mix Formula Tolerances. After the JMF is determined as required in 5-04.3(7)A, the constituents of the mixture at the time of acceptance shall conform to the following tolerances:

	Nonstatistical Evaluation	Commercial Evaluation
	Aggregate, percent passing	
1", ¾", ½" and ⅜" sieves	±6.0%	±8.0%
U.S. No. 4 sieve	±6.0%	±8.0%
U.S. No. 8 sieve	±6.0%	±8.0%
U.S. No. 200 sieve	±2.0%	±3.0%
Asphalt Binder	±0.5%	±0.7%
Air Voids	2.5% Minimum and 5.5% Maximum	

9-03.21 Recycled Materials

Supplement this section with the following:

The Contracting Agency encourages bidders to use recycled materials to the maximum extent feasible.

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

(September 30, 2022)
STANDARD PLANS

The State of Washington Standard Plans for Road, Bridge and Municipal Construction M21-01, effective September 30, 2022, is made a part of this contract.

The Standard Plans are revised as follows:

A-10.30
RISER RING detail (Including SECTION view and RISER RING DIMENSIONS table): The RISER RING detail is deleted from the plan.

INSTALLATION detail, SECTION A: The “1/4”” callout is revised to read “+/- 1/4" (SEE CONTRACT ~ Note: The + 1/4" installation is shown in the Section A view)”

B-90.40
Valve Detail – DELETED

C-8
DELETED

C-8A
DELETED

C-23.60
DELETED

D-2.04
DELETED

D-2.06
DELETED

D-2.08
DELETED

D-2.32
DELETED

D-2.34
DELETED

D-2.60
DELETED

D-2.62
DELETED

D-2.64
DELETED

D-2.66
DELETED

D-2.68
DELETED

D-2.80
DELETED

D-2.88
DELETED

D-3.15
DELETED

D-3.16
DELETED

D-3.17
DELETED

D-3.10
Sheet 1, Typical Section, callout – “FOR WALLS WITH SINGLE SLOPE TRAFFIC BARRIER. USE THE DETAILS ABOVE THE MATCH LINE ON STANDARD PLAN D-3.15” is revised to read; ”FOR WALLS WITH SINGLE SLOPE TRAFFIC BARRIER, SEE CONTRACT PLANS”
Sheet 1, Typical Section, callout – “FOR WALLS WITH F-SHAPE TRAFFIC BARRIER. USE THE DETAILS ABOVE THE MATCH LINE ON STANDARD PLAN D-3.16” is revised to read; ”FOR WALLS WITH F-SHAPE TRAFFIC BARRIER, SEE CONTRACT PLANS”

D-3.11
Sheet 1, Typical Section, callout – “”B” BRIDGE APPROACH SLAB (SEE BRIDGE PLANS) OR PERMANENT GEOSYNTHETIC WALL BARRIER ~ SEE STANDARD PLANS D-3.15 OR D-3.16” is revised to read; ”B” BRIDGE APPROACH SLAB OR MOMENT SLAB (SEE CONTRACT PLANS)
Sheet 1, Typical Section, callout – “TYPICAL BARRIER ON BRIDGE APPROACH SLAB (SEE BRIDGE PLANS) OR PERMANENT GEOSYNTHETIC WALL BARRIER ~ SEE STANDARD PLANS D-3.15 OR D-3.16” is revised to read; “TYPICAL BARRIER ON BRIDGE APPROACH SLAB OR MOMENT SLAB (SEE CONTRACT PLANS)

D-10.10

Wall Type 1 may be used if no traffic barrier is attached on top of the wall. Walls with traffic barriers attached on top of the wall are considered non-standard and shall be designed in accordance with the current WSDOT Bridge Design Manual (BDM) and the revisions stated in the 11/3/15 Bridge Design memorandum.

D-10.15
Wall Type 2 may be used if no traffic barrier is attached on top of the wall. Walls with traffic barriers attached on top of the wall are considered non-standard and shall be designed in accordance with the current WSDOT BDM and the revisions stated in the 11/3/15 Bridge Design memorandum.

D-10.30
Wall Type 5 may be used in all cases.

D-10.35
Wall Type 6 may be used in all cases.

D-10.40
Wall Type 7 may be used if no traffic barrier is attached on top of the wall. Walls with traffic barriers attached on top of the wall are considered non-standard and shall be designed in accordance with the current WSDOT BDM and the revisions stated in the 11/3/15 Bridge Design memorandum.

D-10.45
Wall Type 8 may be used if no traffic barrier is attached on top of the wall. Walls with traffic barriers attached on top of the wall are considered non-standard and shall be designed in accordance with the current WSDOT BDM and the revisions stated in the revisions stated in the 11/3/15 Bridge Design memorandum.

D-15.10
STD Plans D-15 series “Traffic Barrier Details for Reinforced Concrete Retaining Walls” are withdrawn. Special designs in accordance with the current WSDOT BDM are required in place of these STD Plans.

D-15.20
STD Plans D-15 series “Traffic Barrier Details for Reinforced Concrete Retaining Walls” are withdrawn. Special designs in accordance with the current WSDOT BDM are required in place of these STD Plans.

D-15.30
STD Plans D-15 series “Traffic Barrier Details for Reinforced Concrete Retaining Walls” are withdrawn. Special designs in accordance with the current WSDOT BDM are required in place of these STD Plans.

F-10.18

Note 2, “Region Traffic engineer approval is needed to install a truck apron lower than 3”.” - DELETED

J-10.10
Sheet 4 of 6, “Foundation Size Reference Table”, PAD WIDTH column, Type 33xD=6’ – 3” is revised to read: 7’ – 3”. Type 342LX / NEMA P44=5’ – 10” is revised to read: 6’ – 10”
Sheet 5 of 6, Plan View, “FOR EXAMPLE PAD SHOWN HERE:, “first bullet” item, “- SPACE BETWEEN TYPE B MOD. CABINET AND 33x CABINET IS 6” (IN)” IS REVISED TO READ: “SPACE BETWEEN TYPE B MOD. CABINET (BACK OF ALL CHANNEL STEEL) AND 33x CABINET IS 6” (IN) (CHANNEL STEEL ADDS ABOUT 5” (IN)”

J-10.16
Key Note 1, Standard Plan J-10.30 revised to Standard Plan J-10.14

J-10.17
Key Note 1, Standard Plan J-10.30 revised to Standard Plan J-10.14

J-10.18
Key Note 1, Standard Plan J-10.30 revised to Standard Plan J-10.14

J-20.10
Elevation View, horizontal dimension to edge of sidewalk 10” (IN) OR LESS DESIRABLE ~ 18” (IN) MAXIMUM is revised to read: “10” (IN) MAXIMUM”

J-20.26
Add Note 1, “1. One accessible pedestrian pushbutton station per pedestrian pushbutton post.”

J-20.16
View A, callout, was – LOCK NIPPLE, is revised to read; CHASE NIPPLE

J-21.10
Sheet 1, Elevation View, Round Concrete Foundation Detail, callout – “ANCHOR BOLTS ~ ¾” (IN) x 30” (IN) FULL THREAD ~ THREE REQ’D. PER ASSEMBLY” IS REVISED TO READ: “ANCHOR BOLTS ~ ¾” (IN) x 30” (IN) FULL THREAD ~ FOUR REQ’D. PER ASSEMBLY”
Sheet 1 of 2, Elevation view (Round), add dimension depicting the distance from the top of the foundation to find 2 #4 reinforcing bar shown, to read; 3” CLR.. Delete “(TYP.)” from the 2 ½” CLR. dimension, depicting the distance from the bottom of the foundation to find 2 # 4 reinf. Bar.
Sheet 1 of 2, Elevation view (Square), add dimension depicting the distance from the top of the foundation to find 1 #4 reinforcing bar shown, to read; 3” CLR. Delete “(TYP.)” from the 2 ½” CLR. dimension, depicting the distance from the bottom of the foundation to find 1 # 4 reinf. Bar.

Sheet 2 of 2, Elevation view (Round), add dimension depicting the distance from the top of the foundation to find 2 #4 reinforcing bar shown, to read; 3" CLR. Delete "(TYP.)" from the 2 ½" CLR. dimension, depicting the distance from the bottom of the foundation to find 2 # 4 reinf. Bar.
Sheet 2 of 2, Elevation view (Square), add dimension depicting the distance from the top of the foundation to find 1 #4 reinforcing bar shown, to read; 3" CLR. Delete "(TYP.)" from the 2 ½" CLR. dimension, depicting the distance from the bottom of the foundation to find 1 # 4 reinf. Bar.
Detail F, callout, "Heavy Hex Clamping Bolt (TYP.) ~ 3/4" (IN) Diam. Torque Clamping Bolts (see Note 3)" is revised to read; "Heavy Hex Clamping Bolt (TYP.) ~ 3/4" (IN) Diam. Torque Clamping Bolts (see Note 1)"
Detail F, callout, "3/4" (IN) x 2' – 6" Anchor Bolt (TYP.) ~ Four Required (See Note 4)" is revised to read; "3/4" (IN) x 2' – 6" Anchor Bolt (TYP.) ~ Three Required (See Note 2)"

J-21.15
Partial View, callout, was – LOCK NIPPLE ~ 1 ½" DIAM., is revised to read; CHASE NIPPLE ~ 1 ½" (IN) DIAM.

J-21.16
Detail A, callout, was – LOCKNIPPLE, is revised to read; CHASE NIPPLE

J-22.15
Ramp Meter Signal Standard, elevation, dimension 4' - 6" is revised to read; 6'-0"
(2x) Detail A, callout, was – LOCK NIPPLE ~ 1 ½" DIAM. is revised to read; CHASE NIPPLE ~ 1 ½" (IN) DIAM.

J-40.10
Sheet 2 of 2, Detail F, callout, "12 – 13 x 1 ½" S.S. PENTA HEAD BOLT AND 12" S. S. FLAT WASHER" is revised to read; "12 – 13 x 1 ½" S.S. PENTA HEAD BOLT AND 1/2" (IN) S. S. FLAT WASHER"

J-40.36
Note 1, second sentence; "Finish shall be # 2B for backbox and # 4 for the cover." Is revised to read; "Finish shall be # 2B for barrier box and HRAP (Hot Rolled Annealed and Pickled) for the cover.

J-40.37
Note 1, second sentence; "Finish shall be # 2B for backbox and # 4 for the cover." Is revised to read; "Finish shall be # 2B for barrier box and HRAP (Hot Rolled Annealed and Pickled) for the cover.

J-75.20
Key Notes, note 16, second bullet point, was: "1/2" (IN) x 0.45" (IN) Stainless Steel Bands", add the following to the end of the note: "Alternate: Stainless steel cable with

stainless steel ends, nuts, bolts, and washers may be used in place of stainless steel bands and associated hardware."

J-75.41
DELETED

K-80.20
DELETED

L-5.10
Sheet 2, Typical Elevation, callout - "2' – 0" MIN. LAP SPLICE BETWEEN (mark) A #3 BAR AND WALL REINFORCEMENT ~ TYPICAL" is revised to read: "2' – 0" MIN. LAP SPLICE BETWEEN (MARK) A #4 BAR AND WALL REINFORCEMENT ~ TYPICAL"
Section C, callout; "(mark) A #3" is revised to read: "(mark) A #4", callout - "(mark) B #3" is revised to read: "(mark) B #4", callout - "(mark) C #3 TIE" is revised to read: "(mark) C #4 TIE"
Reinforcing Steel Bending Diagram, (mark) B detail, callout – "128 deg." is revised to read: "123 deg.", callout – "51 deg." is revised to read: "57 deg."

The following are the Standard Plan numbers applicable at the time this project was advertised. The date shown with each plan number is the publication approval date shown in the lower right-hand corner of that plan. Standard Plans showing different dates shall not be used in this contract.

A-10.10-00.....8/7/07
A-10.20-00.....10/5/07
A-10.30-00.....10/5/07
A-20.10-00.....8/31/07
A-30.10-00.....11/8/07
A-30.30-01.....6/16/11
A-30.35-00.....10/12/07
A-40.00-01.....7/6/22
A-40.10-04.....7/31/19
A-40.15-00.....8/11/09
A-40.20-04.....1/18/17
A-40.50-02.....12/23/14
A-50.10-01……...8/17/21
A-50.40-01……...8/17/21
A-60.10-03.....12/23/14
A-60.20-03.....12/23/14
A-60.30-01.....6/28/18
A-60.40-00.....8/31/07

B-5.20-03.....9/9/20
B-5.40-02.....1/26/17
B-5.60-02.....1/26/17
B-10.20-02.....3/2/18
B-10.40-02.....8/17/21
B-10.70-02……8/17/21
B-15.20-01.....2/7/12
B-15.40-01.....2/7/12
B-15.60-02.....1/26/17
B-20.20-02.....3/16/12
B-20.40-04.....2/27/18
B-20.60-03.....3/15/12
B-25.20-02.....2/27/18
B-25.60-02.....2/27/18
B-30.05-00……..9/9/20
B-30.50-03.....2/27/18
B-30.60-00……..9/9/20
B-30.70-04.....2/27/18
B-30.80-01.....2/27/18
B-30.90-02.....1/26/17
B-35.20-00.....6/8/06
B-35.40-00.....6/8/06
B-40.20-00.....6/1/06
B-40.40-02.....1/26/17
B-45.20-01.....7/11/17
B-45.40-01.....7/21/17
B-50.20-00.....6/1/06
B-55.20-03.....8/17/21
B-60.20-02.....9/9/20
B-60.40-01.....2/27/18
B-75.20-03.....8/17/21
B-75.50-02.....3/15/22
B-75.60-00.....6/8/06
B-80.20-00.....6/8/06
B-80.40-00.....6/1/06
B-85.10-01.....6/10/08
B-85.20-00.....6/1/06
B-85.30-00.....6/1/06
B-85.40-00.....6/8/06
B-85.50-01.....6/10/08
B-90.10-00…....6/8/06
B-90.20-00.....6/8/06
B-90.30-00.....6/8/06
B-90.40-01.....1/26/17
B-90.50-00.....6/8/06

B-30.10-03.....2/27/18
B-30.15-00……..2/27/18
B-30.20-04.....2/27/18
B-30.30-03.....2/27/18
B-30.40-03.....2/27/18
B-65.20-01.....4/26/12
B-65.40-00.....6/1/06
B-70.20-01.....3/15/22
B-70.60-01.....1/26/17
B-95.20-02.....8/17/21
B-95.40-01.....6/28/18

C-1.....9/8/22
C-1b.....9/8/22
C-1d.....10/31/03
C-2c.....8/12/19
C-4f.....8/12/19
C-6a.....9/8/22
C-7.....9/8/22
C-7a.....9/8/22
C-20.10-08.....9/8/22
C-20.14-05.....9/8/22
C-20.15-02.....6/11/14
C-20.18-04.....9/8/22
C-20.40-09.....9/8/22
C-20.41-04.....8/22/22
C-20.42-05.....7/14/15
C-20.43-00……8/22/22
C-20.45.03.....9/8/22
C-22.16-07.....9/16/20
C-22.40-09.....9/8/22
C-22.45-06.....9/8/22
C-23.70-00……..8/22/22
C.24.10-03.....7/24/22
C-24.15-00…….3/15/22
C-25.20-07.....8/20/21
C-25.22-06.....8/20/21
C-25.26-05.....8/20/21
C-25.30-01…….8/20/21
C-25.80-05.....8/12/19
C-60.10-02…….9/8/22
C-60.15-00……..8/17/21
C-60.20-01……9/8/22
C-60.30-01……8/17/21
C-60.40-00……..8/17/21
C-60.45-00……..8/17/21
C-60.50-00……..8/17/21
C-60.60-00……..8/17/21
C-60.70-01……9/8/22
C-60.80-01……..9/8/22
C-70.15-00……..8/17/21
C-70.10-03.....8/20/21
C-75.10-02.....9/16/20
C-75.20-03.....8/20/21
C-75.30-03.....8/20/21
C-80.10-02.....9/16/20
C-80.20-01.....6/11/14
C-80.30-02.....8/20/21
C-80.40-01.....6/11/14
C-85.10-00.....4/8/12
C-85.11-01.....9/16/20
C-85.15-02.....8/27/21
C-85-18-03.....9/8/22

D-2.36-03.....6/11/14
D-2.46-02……8/13/21
D-2.84-00.....11/10/05
D-2.92-01.....4/26/22
D-3.09-00.....5/17/12
D-3.10-01……5/29/13
D-3.11-03……6/11/14
D-4.....12/11/98
D-6.....6/19/98
D-10.10-01.....12/2/08
D-10.15-01.....12/2/08
D-10.20-01.....8/7/19
D-10.25-01.....8/7/19
D-10.30-00.....7/8/08
D-10.35-00.....7/8/08
D-10.40-01.....12/2/08
D-10.45-01.....12/2/08

E-1.....2/21/07
E-2.....5/29/98
E-4.....8/27/03
E-4a.....8/27/03

F-10.12-04.....9/24/20
F-10.16-00.....12/20/06
F-10.18-03.....3/28/22
F-10.40-04.....9/24/20
F-10.42-00.....1/23/07
F-10.62-02.....4/22/14
F-10.64-03.....4/22/14
F-30.10-04.....9/25/20
F-40.12-03.....6/29/16
F-40.14-03.....6/29/16
F-40.15-04.....9/25/20
F-40.16-03.....6/29/16
F-45.10-03.....8/13/21
F-80.10-04.....7/15/16

G-10.10-00.....9/20/07
G-20.10-03.....8/20/21
G-22.10-04.....6/28/18
G-24.10-00.....11/8/07
G-26.10-00……7/31/19
G-30.10-04.....6/23/15
G-50.10-03.....6/28/18
G-90.10-03……7/11/17

G-24.20-01.....2/7/12
G-24.30-02.....6/28/18
G-24.40-07.....6/28/18
G-24.50-05.....8/7/19
G-24.60-05.....6/28/18
G-25.10-05.....9/16/20
G-90.20-05……7/11/17
G-90.30-04……7/11/17
G-95.10-02.....6/28/18
G-95.20-03.....6/28/18
G-95.30-03.....6/28/18

H-10.10-00.....7/3/08
H-10.15-00.....7/3/08
H-30.10-00.....10/12/07
H-32.10-00.....9/20/07
H-60.10-01.....7/3/08
H-60.20-01.....7/3/08
H-70.10-02.....8/17/21
H-70.20-02.....8/17/21

I-10.10-01.....8/11/09
I-30.10-02.....3/22/13
I-30.15-02.....3/22/13
I-30.16-01.....7/11/19
I-30.17-01.....6/12/19
I-30.20-00.....9/20/07
I-30.30-02.....6/12/19
I-30.40-02.....6/12/19
I-30.60-02.....6/12/19
I-40.10-00.....9/20/07
I-40.20-00.....9/20/07
I-50.20-02.....7/6/22
I-60.10-01.....6/10/13
I-60.20-01.....6/10/13
I-80.10-02.....7/15/16

J-05.50-00…….8/30/22
J-10.....7/18/97
J-10.10-04……9/16/20
J-10.12-00……9/16/20
J-10.14-00……9/16/20
J-10.15-01.....6/11/14
J-10.16-02……8/18/21
J-10.17-02……8/18/21
J-10.18-02……8/18/21
J-10.20-04……8/18/21
J-10.21-02……8/18/21
J-10.22-02.....8/18/21
J-10.25-00……7/11/17
J-10.26-00…….8/30/22
J-12.15-00……6/28/18
J-12.16-00……6/28/18
J-15.10-01.....6/11/14
J-15.15-02……7/10/15
J-20.01-00…….8/30/22
J-20.10-04.....7/31/19
J-20.11-03.....7/31/19
J-20.15-03.....6/30/14
J-20.16-02.....6/30/14
J-20.20-02.....5/20/13
J-20.26-01.....7/12/12
J-21.10-04.....6/30/14
J-21.15-01.....6/10/13
J-21.16-01.....6/10/13
J-21.17-01.....6/10/13
J-28.10-02.....8/7/19
J-28.22-00.....8/07/07
J-28.24-02.....9/16/20
J-28.26-01.....12/02/08
J-28.30-03.....6/11/14
J-28.40-02.....6/11/14
J-28.42-01.....6/11/14
J-28.43-01.....6/28/18
J-28.45-03.....7/21/16
J-28.50-03.....7/21/16
J-28.60-03.....8/27/21
J-28.70-04.....8/30/22
J-29.10-02.....8/26/22
J-29.15-01.....7/21/16
J-29.16-02.....7/21/16
J-30.10-01.....8/26/22
J-40.01-00……..8/30/22
J-40.05-00……7/21/16
J-40.10-04.....4/28/16
J-40.20-03.....4/28/16
J-40.30-04……4/28/16
J-40.35-01……5/29/13
J-40.36-02……7/21/17
J-40.37-02……7/21/17
J-40.38-01.....5/20/13
J-40.39-00……5/20/13
J-40.40-02……7/31/19
J-45.36-00……7/21/17
J-50.05-00……7/21/17
J-50.25-00…….6/3/11
J-50.30-00…….6/3/11
J-60.05-01…….7/21/16
J-60.11-00…….5/20/13
J-60.12-00…….5/20/13
J-60.13-00…….6/16/10
J-60.14-01……7/31/19
J-75.10-02……7/10/15
J-75.20-01……7/10/15
J-75.30-02…….7/10/15
J-75.50-00……8/30/22
J-75.55-00……8/30/22
J-80.05-00……8/30/22
J-80.10-01……8/18/21
J-80.12-00……8/18/21
J-80.15-00……6/28/18
J-81.10-02……8/18/21
J-81.12-00……9/3/21
J-84.05-00……8/30/22
J-86.10-00……6/28/18
J-90.10-03…….6/28/18
J-90.20-03…….6/28/18
J-90.21-02……6/28/18
J-90.50-00……6/28/18

J-21.20-01.....6/10/13
J-22.15-02.....7/10/15
J-22.16-03.....7/10/15
J-26.10-03…..7/21/16
J-26.15-01…..5/17/12
J-26.20-01…..6/28/18
J-27.10-01…..7/21/16
J-27.15-00…..3/15/12
J-28.01-00……8/30/22
J-50.10-01…….7/31/19
J-50.11-02…….7/31/19
J-50.12-02…….8/7/19
J-50.13-01…….8/30/22
J-50.15-01…….7/21/17
J-50.16-01…….3/22/13
J-50.18-00…….8/7/19
J-50.19-00…….8/7/19
J-50.20-00…….6/3/11

K-70.20-01.....6/1/16
K-80.10-02.....9/25/20
K-80.32-00……8/17/21
K-80.34-00……8/17/21
K-80.35-01.....9/16/20
K-80.37-01.....9/16/20

L-5.10-00……..9/19/22
L-5.15-00……..9/19/22
L-10.10-02.....6/21/12
L-20.10-03.....7/14/15
L-30.10-02.....6/11/14
L-40.15-01.....6/16/11
L-40.20-02.....6/21/12
L-70.10-01.....5/21/08
L-70.20-01.....5/21/08

M-1.20-04.....9/25/20
M-1.40-03.....9/25/20
M-1.60-03.....9/25/20
M-1.80-03.....6/3/11
M-2.20-03.....7/10/15
M-2.21-00……..7/10/15
M-3.10-04.....9/25/20
M-3.20-04.....8/2/22
M-3.30-04.....9/25/20
M-3.40-04.....9/25/20
M-3.50-03.....9/25/20
M-5.10-03.....9/25/20
M-7.50-01.....1/30/07
M-9.50-02.....6/24/14
M-9.60-00……..2/10/09
M-11.10-04.....8/2/22
M-12.10-03……8/2/22
M-15.10-01.....2/6/07
M-17.10-02.....7/3/08
M-20.10-04.....8/2/22
M-20.20-02.....4/20/15
M-20.30-04.....2/29/16
M-20.40-03.....6/24/14
M-20.50-02.....6/3/11
M-24.20-02.....4/20/15
M-24.40-02.....4/20/15
M-24.60-04.....6/24/14
M-24.65-00……7/11/17
M-24.66-00……7/11/17
M-40.10-03.....6/24/14
M-40.20-00.....10/12/07
M-40.30-01.....7/11/17
M-40.40-00.....9/20/07
M-40.50-00.....9/20/07
M-40.60-00.....9/20/07
M-60.10-01.....6/3/11
M-60.20-03.....8/17/21
M-65.10-03.....8/17/21
M-80.10-01.....6/3/11
M-80.20-00.....6/10/08
M-80.30-00.....6/10/08

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

ATTACHMENTS

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

State of Washington
Department of Labor & Industries
Prevailing Wage Section - Telephone 360-902-5335
PO Box 44540, Olympia, WA 98504-4540

Washington State Prevailing Wage

The PREVAILING WAGES listed here include both the hourly wage rate and the hourly rate of fringe benefits. On public works projects, worker's wage and benefit rates must add to not less than this total. A brief description of overtime calculation requirements are provided on the Benefit Code Key.

Journey Level Prevailing Wage Rates for the Effective Date: 12/06/2022

County	Trade	Job Classification	Wage	Holiday	Overtime	Note	*Risk Class
Kitsap	Asbestos Abatement Workers	Journey Level	$56.80	5D	1H		View
Kitsap	Boilermakers	Journey Level	$72.54	5N	1C		View
Kitsap	Brick Mason	Journey Level	$66.32	7E	1N		View
Kitsap	Brick Mason	Pointer-Caulker-Cleaner	$66.32	7E	1N		View
Kitsap	Building Service Employees	Janitor	$14.49		1		View
Kitsap	Building Service Employees	Shampooer	$14.49		1		View
Kitsap	Building Service Employees	Waxer	$14.49		1		View
Kitsap	Building Service Employees	Window Cleaner	$14.49		1		View
Kitsap	Cabinet Makers (In Shop)	Journey Level	$23.72		1		View
Kitsap	Carpenters	Acoustical Worker	$71.53	15J	4C		View
Kitsap	Carpenters	Bridge, Dock And Wharf Carpenters	$71.53	15J	4C		View
Kitsap	Carpenters	Floor Layer & Floor Finisher	$71.53	15J	4C		View
Kitsap	Carpenters	Journey Level	$71.53	15J	4C		View
Kitsap	Carpenters	Scaffold Erector	$71.53	15J	4C		View
Kitsap	Cement Masons	Application of all Composition Mastic	$70.09	15J	4U		View
Kitsap	Cement Masons	Application of all Epoxy Material	$69.59	15J	4U		View
Kitsap	Cement Masons	Application of all Plastic Material	$70.09	15J	4U		View
Kitsap	Cement Masons	Application of Sealing Compound	$69.59	15J	4U		View
Kitsap	Cement Masons	Application of Underlayment	$70.09	15J	4U		View
Kitsap	Cement Masons	Building General	$69.59	15J	4U		View
Kitsap	Cement Masons	Composition or Kalman Floors	$70.09	15J	4U		View
Kitsap	Cement Masons	Concrete Paving	$69.59	15J	4U		View
Kitsap	Cement Masons	Curb & Gutter Machine	$70.09	15J	4U		View
Kitsap	Cement Masons	Curb & Gutter, Sidewalks	$69.59	15J	4U		View
Kitsap	Cement Masons	Curing Concrete	$69.59	15J	4U		View
Kitsap	Cement Masons	Finish Colored Concrete	$70.09	15J	4U		View

Kitsap	Cement Masons	Floor Grinding	$70.09	15J	4U		View
Kitsap	Cement Masons	Floor Grinding/Polisher	$69.59	15J	4U		View
Kitsap	Cement Masons	Green Concrete Saw, self-powered	$70.09	15J	4U		View
Kitsap	Cement Masons	Grouting of all Plates	$69.59	15J	4U		View
Kitsap	Cement Masons	Grouting of all Tilt-up Panels	$69.59	15J	4U		View
Kitsap	Cement Masons	Gunite Nozzleman	$70.09	15J	4U		View
Kitsap	Cement Masons	Hand Powered Grinder	$70.09	15J	4U		View
Kitsap	Cement Masons	Journey Level	$69.59	15J	4U		View
Kitsap	Cement Masons	Patching Concrete	$69.59	15J	4U		View
Kitsap	Cement Masons	Pneumatic Power Tools	$70.09	15J	4U		View
Kitsap	Cement Masons	Power Chipping & Brushing	$70.09	15J	4U		View
Kitsap	Cement Masons	Sand Blasting Architectural Finish	$70.09	15J	4U		View
Kitsap	Cement Masons	Screed & Rodding Machine	$70.09	15J	4U		View
Kitsap	Cement Masons	Spackling or Skim Coat Concrete	$69.59	15J	4U		View
Kitsap	Cement Masons	Troweling Machine Operator	$70.09	15J	4U		View
Kitsap	Cement Masons	Troweling Machine Operator on Colored Slabs	$70.09	15J	4U		View
Kitsap	Cement Masons	Tunnel Workers	$70.09	15J	4U		View
Kitsap	Divers & Tenders	Bell/Vehicle or Submersible Operator (Not Under Pressure)	$126.05	15J	4C		View
Kitsap	Divers & Tenders	Diver	$126.05	15J	4C	8V	View
Kitsap	Divers & Tenders	Diver On Standby	$84.94	15J	4C		View
Kitsap	Divers & Tenders	Diver Tender	$77.16	15J	4C		View
Kitsap	Divers & Tenders	Hyperbaric Worker - Compressed Air Worker 0-30.00 PSI	$89.09	15J	4C		View
Kitsap	Divers & Tenders	Hyperbaric Worker - Compressed Air Worker 30.01 - 44.00 PSI	$94.09	15J	4C		View
Kitsap	Divers & Tenders	Hyperbaric Worker - Compressed Air Worker 44.01 - 54.00 PSI	$107.09	15J	4C		View
Kitsap	Divers & Tenders	Hyperbaric Worker - Compressed Air Worker 54.01 - 60.00 PSI	$103.09	15J	4C		View
Kitsap	Divers & Tenders	Hyperbaric Worker - Compressed Air Worker 60.01 - 64.00 PSI	$105.59	15J	4C		View
Kitsap	Divers & Tenders	Hyperbaric Worker - Compressed Air Worker 64.01 - 68.00 PSI	$110.59	15J	4C		View
Kitsap	Divers & Tenders	Hyperbaric Worker - Compressed Air Worker 68.01 - 70.00 PSI	$112.59	15J	4C		View
Kitsap	Divers & Tenders	Hyperbaric Worker - Compressed Air Worker 70.01 - 72.00 PSI	$114.59	15J	4C		View
Kitsap	Divers & Tenders	Hyperbaric Worker - Compressed Air Worker 72.01 -	$116.59	15J	4C		View

		74.00 PSI					
Kitsap	Divers & Tenders	Manifold Operator	$77.16	15J	4C		View
Kitsap	Divers & Tenders	Manifold Operator Mixed Gas	$82.16	15J	4C		View
Kitsap	Divers & Tenders	Remote Operated Vehicle Operator/Technician	$77.16	15J	4C		View
Kitsap	Divers & Tenders	Remote Operated Vehicle Tender	$71.98	15J	4C		View
Kitsap	Dredge Workers	Assistant Engineer	$76.56	5D	3F		View
Kitsap	Dredge Workers	Assistant Mate (Deckhand)	$75.97	5D	3F		View
Kitsap	Dredge Workers	Boatmen	$76.56	5D	3F		View
Kitsap	Dredge Workers	Engineer Welder	$78.03	5D	3F		View
Kitsap	Dredge Workers	Leverman, Hydraulic	$79.59	5D	3F		View
Kitsap	Dredge Workers	Mates	$76.56	5D	3F		View
Kitsap	Dredge Workers	Oiler	$75.97	5D	3F		View
Kitsap	Drywall Applicator	Journey Level	$71.53	15J	4C		View
Kitsap	Drywall Tapers	Journey Level	$70.61	5P	1E		View
Kitsap	Electrical Fixture Maintenance Workers	Journey Level	$35.19	5L	1E		View
Kitsap	Electricians - Inside	Cable Splicer	$99.36	7C	4E		View
Kitsap	Electricians - Inside	Cable Splicer (tunnel)	$106.81	7C	4E		View
Kitsap	Electricians - Inside	Certified Welder	$95.98	7C	4E		View
Kitsap	Electricians - Inside	Certified Welder (tunnel)	$103.09	7C	4E		View
Kitsap	Electricians - Inside	Construction Stock Person	$47.03	7C	4E		View
Kitsap	Electricians - Inside	Journey Level	$92.59	7C	4E		View
Kitsap	Electricians - Inside	Journey Level (tunnel)	$99.36	7C	4E		View
Kitsap	Electricians - Motor Shop	Craftsman	$15.37		1		View
Kitsap	Electricians - Motor Shop	Journey Level	$14.69		1		View
Kitsap	Electricians - Powerline Construction	Cable Splicer	$88.89	5A	4D		View
Kitsap	Electricians - Powerline Construction	Certified Line Welder	$81.65	5A	4D		View
Kitsap	Electricians - Powerline Construction	Groundperson	$52.91	5A	4D		View
Kitsap	Electricians - Powerline Construction	Heavy Line Equipment Operator	$81.65	5A	4D		View
Kitsap	Electricians - Powerline Construction	Journey Level Lineperson	$81.65	5A	4D		View
Kitsap	Electricians - Powerline Construction	Line Equipment Operator	$70.02	5A	4D		View
Kitsap	Electricians - Powerline Construction	Meter Installer	$52.91	5A	4D	8W	View
Kitsap	Electricians - Powerline Construction	Pole Sprayer	$81.65	5A	4D		View
Kitsap	Electricians - Powerline Construction	Powderperson	$60.75	5A	4D		View
Kitsap	Electronic Technicians	Journey Level	$60.10	7E	1E		View
Kitsap	Elevator Constructors	Mechanic	$103.81	7D	4A		View
Kitsap	Elevator Constructors	Mechanic In Charge	$112.09	7D	4A		View
Kitsap	Fabricated Precast Concrete Products	Journey Level	$14.49		1		View

Kitsap	Fabricated Precast Concrete Products	Journey Level - In-Factory Work Only	$14.49		1		View
Kitsap	Fence Erectors	Fence Erector	$48.14	15J	4V	8Y	View
Kitsap	Fence Erectors	Fence Laborer	$48.14	15J	4V	8Y	View
Kitsap	Flaggers	Journey Level	$48.14	15J	4V	8Y	View
Kitsap	Glaziers	Journey Level	$75.91	7L	1Y		View
Kitsap	Heat & Frost Insulators And Asbestos Workers	Journey Level	$84.58	15H	11C		View
Kitsap	Heating Equipment Mechanics	Journey Level	$94.11	7F	1E		View
Kitsap	Hod Carriers & Mason Tenders	Journey Level	$59.85	15J	4V	8Y	View
Kitsap	Industrial Power Vacuum Cleaner	Journey Level	$29.89		1		View
Kitsap	Inland Boatmen	Boat Operator	$61.41	5B	1K		View
Kitsap	Inland Boatmen	Cook	$56.48	5B	1K		View
Kitsap	Inland Boatmen	Deckhand	$57.48	5B	1K		View
Kitsap	Inland Boatmen	Deckhand Engineer	$58.81	5B	1K		View
Kitsap	Inland Boatmen	Launch Operator	$58.89	5B	1K		View
Kitsap	Inland Boatmen	Mate	$57.31	5B	1K		View
Kitsap	Inspection/Cleaning/Sealing Of Sewer & Water Systems By Remote Control	Cleaner Operator, Foamer Operator	$14.49		1		View
Kitsap	Inspection/Cleaning/Sealing Of Sewer & Water Systems By Remote Control	Grout Truck Operator	$14.49		1		View
Kitsap	Inspection/Cleaning/Sealing Of Sewer & Water Systems By Remote Control	Head Operator	$14.49		1		View
Kitsap	Inspection/Cleaning/Sealing Of Sewer & Water Systems By Remote Control	Tv Truck Operator	$24.17		1		View
Kitsap	Insulation Applicators	Journey Level	$71.53	15J	4C		View
Kitsap	Ironworkers	Journeyman	$82.03	7N	1O		View
Kitsap	Laborers	Air, Gas Or Electric Vibrating Screed	$56.80	15J	4V	8Y	View
Kitsap	Laborers	Airtrac Drill Operator	$58.56	15J	4V	8Y	View
Kitsap	Laborers	Ballast Regular Machine	$56.80	15J	4V	8Y	View
Kitsap	Laborers	Batch Weighman	$48.14	15J	4V	8Y	View
Kitsap	Laborers	Brick Pavers	$56.80	15J	4V	8Y	View
Kitsap	Laborers	Brush Cutter	$56.80	15J	4V	8Y	View
Kitsap	Laborers	Brush Hog Feeder	$56.80	15J	4V	8Y	View
Kitsap	Laborers	Burner	$56.80	15J	4V	8Y	View
Kitsap	Laborers	Caisson Worker	$58.56	15J	4V	8Y	View
Kitsap	Laborers	Carpenter Tender	$56.80	15J	4V	8Y	View
Kitsap	Laborers	Cement Dumper-paving	$57.84	15J	4V	8Y	View
Kitsap	Laborers	Cement Finisher Tender	$56.80	15J	4V	8Y	View
Kitsap	Laborers	Change House Or Dry Shack	$56.80	15J	4V	8Y	View
Kitsap	Laborers	Chipping Gun (30 Lbs. And Over)	$57.84	15J	4V	8Y	View
Kitsap	Laborers	Chipping Gun (Under 30 Lbs.)	$56.80	15J	4V	8Y	View

Kitsap	Laborers	Choker Setter	$56.80	15J	4V	8Y	View
Kitsap	Laborers	Chuck Tender	$56.80	15J	4V	8Y	View
Kitsap	Laborers	Clary Power Spreader	$57.84	15J	4V	8Y	View
Kitsap	Laborers	Clean-up Laborer	$56.80	15J	4V	8Y	View
Kitsap	Laborers	Concrete Dumper/Chute Operator	$57.84	15J	4V	8Y	View
Kitsap	Laborers	Concrete Form Stripper	$56.80	15J	4V	8Y	View
Kitsap	Laborers	Concrete Placement Crew	$57.84	15J	4V	8Y	View
Kitsap	Laborers	Concrete Saw Operator/Core Driller	$57.84	15J	4V	8Y	View
Kitsap	Laborers	Crusher Feeder	$48.14	15J	4V	8Y	View
Kitsap	Laborers	Curing Laborer	$56.80	15J	4V	8Y	View
Kitsap	Laborers	Demolition: Wrecking & Moving (Incl. Charred Material)	$56.80	15J	4V	8Y	View
Kitsap	Laborers	Ditch Digger	$56.80	15J	4V	8Y	View
Kitsap	Laborers	Diver	$58.56	15J	4V	8Y	View
Kitsap	Laborers	Drill Operator (Hydraulic, Diamond)	$57.84	15J	4V	8Y	View
Kitsap	Laborers	Dry Stack Walls	$56.80	15J	4V	8Y	View
Kitsap	Laborers	Dump Person	$56.80	15J	4V	8Y	View
Kitsap	Laborers	Epoxy Technician	$56.80	15J	4V	8Y	View
Kitsap	Laborers	Erosion Control Worker	$56.80	15J	4V	8Y	View
Kitsap	Laborers	Faller & Bucker Chain Saw	$57.84	15J	4V	8Y	View
Kitsap	Laborers	Fine Graders	$56.80	15J	4V	8Y	View
Kitsap	Laborers	Firewatch	$48.14	15J	4V	8Y	View
Kitsap	Laborers	Form Setter	$57.84	15J	4V	8Y	View
Kitsap	Laborers	Gabian Basket Builders	$56.80	15J	4V	8Y	View
Kitsap	Laborers	General Laborer	$56.80	15J	4V	8Y	View
Kitsap	Laborers	Grade Checker & Transit Person	$59.85	15J	4V	8Y	View
Kitsap	Laborers	Grinders	$56.80	15J	4V	8Y	View
Kitsap	Laborers	Grout Machine Tender	$56.80	15J	4V	8Y	View
Kitsap	Laborers	Groutmen (Pressure) Including Post Tension Beams	$57.84	15J	4V	8Y	View
Kitsap	Laborers	Guardrail Erector	$56.80	15J	4V	8Y	View
Kitsap	Laborers	Hazardous Waste Worker (Level A)	$58.56	15J	4V	8Y	View
Kitsap	Laborers	Hazardous Waste Worker (Level B)	$57.84	15J	4V	8Y	View
Kitsap	Laborers	Hazardous Waste Worker (Level C)	$56.80	15J	4V	8Y	View
Kitsap	Laborers	High Scaler	$58.56	15J	4V	8Y	View
Kitsap	Laborers	Jackhammer	$57.84	15J	4V	8Y	View
Kitsap	Laborers	Laserbeam Operator	$57.84	15J	4V	8Y	View
Kitsap	Laborers	Maintenance Person	$56.80	15J	4V	8Y	View
Kitsap	Laborers	Manhole Builder-Mudman	$57.84	15J	4V	8Y	View
Kitsap	Laborers	Material Yard Person	$56.80	15J	4V	8Y	View
Kitsap	Laborers	Mold Abatement Worker	$56.80	15J	4V	8Y	View
Kitsap	Laborers	Motorman-Dinky Locomotive	$59.95	15J	4V	8Y	View

Kitsap	Laborers	nozzleman (concrete pump, green cutter when using combination of high pressure air & water on concrete & rock, sandblast, gunite, shotcrete, water blaster, vacuum blaster)	$59.85	15J	4V	8Y	View
Kitsap	Laborers	Pavement Breaker	$57.84	15J	4V	8Y	View
Kitsap	Laborers	Pilot Car	$48.14	15J	4V	8Y	View
Kitsap	Laborers	Pipe Layer (Lead)	$59.85	15J	4V	8Y	View
Kitsap	Laborers	Pipe Layer/Tailor	$57.84	15J	4V	8Y	View
Kitsap	Laborers	Pipe Pot Tender	$57.84	15J	4V	8Y	View
Kitsap	Laborers	Pipe Reliner	$57.84	15J	4V	8Y	View
Kitsap	Laborers	Pipe Wrapper	$57.84	15J	4V	8Y	View
Kitsap	Laborers	Pot Tender	$56.80	15J	4V	8Y	View
Kitsap	Laborers	Powderman	$58.56	15J	4V	8Y	View
Kitsap	Laborers	Powderman's Helper	$56.80	15J	4V	8Y	View
Kitsap	Laborers	Power Jacks	$57.84	15J	4V	8Y	View
Kitsap	Laborers	Railroad Spike Puller - Power	$57.84	15J	4V	8Y	View
Kitsap	Laborers	Raker - Asphalt	$59.85	15J	4V	8Y	View
Kitsap	Laborers	Re-timberman	$58.56	15J	4V	8Y	View
Kitsap	Laborers	Remote Equipment Operator	$57.84	15J	4V	8Y	View
Kitsap	Laborers	Rigger/Signal Person	$57.84	15J	4V	8Y	View
Kitsap	Laborers	Rip Rap Person	$56.80	15J	4V	8Y	View
Kitsap	Laborers	Rivet Buster	$57.84	15J	4V	8Y	View
Kitsap	Laborers	Rodder	$57.84	15J	4V	8Y	View
Kitsap	Laborers	Scaffold Erector	$56.80	15J	4V	8Y	View
Kitsap	Laborers	Scale Person	$56.80	15J	4V	8Y	View
Kitsap	Laborers	Sloper (Over 20")	$57.84	15J	4V	8Y	View
Kitsap	Laborers	Sloper Sprayer	$56.80	15J	4V	8Y	View
Kitsap	Laborers	Spreader (Concrete)	$57.84	15J	4V	8Y	View
Kitsap	Laborers	Stake Hopper	$56.80	15J	4V	8Y	View
Kitsap	Laborers	Stock Piler	$56.80	15J	4V	8Y	View
Kitsap	Laborers	Swinging Stage/Boatswain Chair	$48.14	15J	4V	8Y	View
Kitsap	Laborers	Tamper & Similar Electric, Air & Gas Operated Tools	$57.84	15J	4V	8Y	View
Kitsap	Laborers	Tamper (Multiple & Self-propelled)	$57.84	15J	4V	8Y	View
Kitsap	Laborers	Timber Person - Sewer (Lagger, Shorer & Cribber)	$57.84	15J	4V	8Y	View
Kitsap	Laborers	Toolroom Person (at Jobsite)	$56.80	15J	4V	8Y	View
Kitsap	Laborers	Topper	$56.80	15J	4V	8Y	View
Kitsap	Laborers	Track Laborer	$56.80	15J	4V	8Y	View
Kitsap	Laborers	Track Liner (Power)	$57.84	15J	4V	8Y	View
Kitsap	Laborers	Traffic Control Laborer	$51.48	15J	4V	9C	View
Kitsap	Laborers	Traffic Control Supervisor	$54.55	15J	4V	9C	View
Kitsap	Laborers	Truck Spotter	$56.80	15J	4V	8Y	View
Kitsap	Laborers	Tugger Operator	$57.84	15J	4V	8Y	View

Kitsap	Laborers	Tunnel Work-Compressed Air Worker 0-30 psi	$158.87	15J	4V	9B	View
Kitsap	Laborers	Tunnel Work-Compressed Air Worker 30.01-44.00 psi	$163.90	15J	4V	9B	View
Kitsap	Laborers	Tunnel Work-Compressed Air Worker 44.01-54.00 psi	$167.58	15J	4V	9B	View
Kitsap	Laborers	Tunnel Work-Compressed Air Worker 54.01-60.00 psi	$173.28	15J	4V	9B	View
Kitsap	Laborers	Tunnel Work-Compressed Air Worker 60.01-64.00 psi	$175.40	15J	4V	9B	View
Kitsap	Laborers	Tunnel Work-Compressed Air Worker 64.01-68.00 psi	$180.50	15J	4V	9B	View
Kitsap	Laborers	Tunnel Work-Compressed Air Worker 68.01-70.00 psi	$182.40	15J	4V	9B	View
Kitsap	Laborers	Tunnel Work-Compressed Air Worker 70.01-72.00 psi	$184.40	15J	4V	9B	View
Kitsap	Laborers	Tunnel Work-Compressed Air Worker 72.01-74.00 psi	$186.40	15J	4V	9B	View
Kitsap	Laborers	Tunnel Work-Guage and Lock Tender	$59.95	15J	4V	8Y	View
Kitsap	Laborers	Tunnel Work-Miner	$59.95	15J	4V	8Y	View
Kitsap	Laborers	Vibrator	$57.84	15J	4V	8Y	View
Kitsap	Laborers	Vinyl Seamer	$56.80	15J	4V	8Y	View
Kitsap	Laborers	Watchman	$43.76	15J	4V	8Y	View
Kitsap	Laborers	Welder	$57.84	15J	4V	8Y	View
Kitsap	Laborers	Well Point Laborer	$57.84	15J	4V	8Y	View
Kitsap	Laborers	Window Washer/Cleaner	$43.76	15J	4V	8Y	View
Kitsap	Laborers - Underground Sewer & Water	General Laborer & Topman	$56.80	15J	4V	8Y	View
Kitsap	Laborers - Underground Sewer & Water	Pipe Layer	$57.84	15J	4V	8Y	View
Kitsap	Landscape Construction	Landscape Construction/Landscaping Or Planting Laborers	$43.76	15J	4V	8Y	View
Kitsap	Landscape Construction	Landscape Operator	$75.51	15J	11G	8X	View
Kitsap	Landscape Maintenance	Groundskeeper	$14.49		1		View
Kitsap	Lathers	Journey Level	$71.53	15J	4C		View
Kitsap	Marble Setters	Journey Level	$66.32	7E	1N		View
Kitsap	Metal Fabrication (In Shop)	Fitter	$26.96		1		View
Kitsap	Metal Fabrication (In Shop)	Laborer	$14.49		1		View
Kitsap	Metal Fabrication (In Shop)	Machine Operator	$14.49		1		View
Kitsap	Metal Fabrication (In Shop)	Welder	$14.49		1		View
Kitsap	Millwright	Journey Level	$73.08	15J	4C		View
Kitsap	Modular Buildings	Cabinet Assembly	$14.49		1		View
Kitsap	Modular Buildings	Electrician	$14.49		1		View
Kitsap	Modular Buildings	Equipment Maintenance	$14.49		1		View
Kitsap	Modular Buildings	Plumber	$14.49		1		View
Kitsap	Modular Buildings	Production Worker	$14.49		1		View
Kitsap	Modular Buildings	Tool Maintenance	$14.49		1		View
Kitsap	Modular Buildings	Utility Person	$14.49		1		View

Kitsap	Modular Buildings	Welder	$14.49		1		View
Kitsap	Painters	Journey Level	$49.46	6Z	11J		View
Kitsap	Pile Driver	Crew Tender	$77.16	15J	4C		View
Kitsap	Pile Driver	Journey Level	$71.98	15J	4C		View
Kitsap	Plasterers	Journey Level	$67.49	7Q	1R		View
Kitsap	Plasterers	Nozzleman	$71.49	7Q	1R		View
Kitsap	Playground & Park Equipment Installers	Journey Level	$14.49		1		View
Kitsap	Plumbers & Pipefitters	Journey Level	$83.47	5A	1G		View
Kitsap	Power Equipment Operators	Asphalt Plant Operators	$76.77	15J	11G	8X	View
Kitsap	Power Equipment Operators	Assistant Engineer	$72.20	15J	11G	8X	View
Kitsap	Power Equipment Operators	Barrier Machine (zipper)	$76.09	15J	11G	8X	View
Kitsap	Power Equipment Operators	Batch Plant Operator: concrete	$76.09	15J	11G	8X	View
Kitsap	Power Equipment Operators	Boat Operator	$76.79	7A	11H	8X	View
Kitsap	Power Equipment Operators	Bobcat	$72.20	15J	11G	8X	View
Kitsap	Power Equipment Operators	Brokk - Remote Demolition Equipment	$72.20	15J	11G	8X	View
Kitsap	Power Equipment Operators	Brooms	$72.20	15J	11G	8X	View
Kitsap	Power Equipment Operators	Bump Cutter	$76.09	15J	11G	8X	View
Kitsap	Power Equipment Operators	Cableways	$76.77	15J	11G	8X	View
Kitsap	Power Equipment Operators	Chipper	$76.09	15J	11G	8X	View
Kitsap	Power Equipment Operators	Compressor	$72.20	15J	11G	8X	View
Kitsap	Power Equipment Operators	Concrete Finish Machine - Laser Screed	$72.20	15J	11G	8X	View
Kitsap	Power Equipment Operators	Concrete Pump - Mounted Or Trailer High Pressure Line Pump, Pump High Pressure	$75.51	15J	11G	8X	View
Kitsap	Power Equipment Operators	Concrete Pump: Truck Mount With Boom Attachment Over 42 M	$76.77	15J	11G	8X	View
Kitsap	Power Equipment Operators	Concrete Pump: Truck Mount With Boom Attachment Up To 42m	$76.09	15J	11G	8X	View
Kitsap	Power Equipment Operators	Conveyors	$75.51	15J	11G	8X	View
Kitsap	Power Equipment Operators	Cranes Friction: 200 tons and over	$79.13	7A	11H	8X	View
Kitsap	Power Equipment Operators	Cranes, A-frame: 10 tons and under	$72.22	7A	11H	8X	View
Kitsap	Power Equipment Operators	Cranes: 100 tons through 199 tons, or 150' of boom (including jib with attachments)	$77.56	7A	11H	8X	View
Kitsap	Power Equipment Operators	Cranes: 20 tons through 44 tons with attachments	$76.11	7A	11H	8X	View
Kitsap	Power Equipment Operators	Cranes: 200 tons- 299 tons, or 250’ of boom including jib with attachments	$78.36	7A	11H	8X	View
Kitsap	Power Equipment Operators	Cranes: 300 tons and over or 300’ of boom including jib with attachments	$79.13	7A	11H	8X	View
Kitsap	Power Equipment Operators	Cranes: 45 tons through 99	$76.79	7A	11H	8X	View

		tons, under 150’ of boom(including jib with attachments)					
Kitsap	Power Equipment Operators	Cranes: Friction cranes through 199 tons	$78.36	7A	11H	8X	View
Kitsap	Power Equipment Operators	Cranes: through 19 tons with attachments, a-frame over 10 tons	$75.53	7A	11H	8X	View
Kitsap	Power Equipment Operators	Crusher	$76.09	15J	11G	8X	View
Kitsap	Power Equipment Operators	Deck Engineer/Deck Winches (power)	$76.09	15J	11G	8X	View
Kitsap	Power Equipment Operators	Derricks, On Building Work	$76.77	15J	11G	8X	View
Kitsap	Power Equipment Operators	Dozers D-9 & Under	$75.51	15J	11G	8X	View
Kitsap	Power Equipment Operators	Drill Oilers: Auger Type, Truck Or Crane Mount	$75.51	15J	11G	8X	View
Kitsap	Power Equipment Operators	Drilling Machine	$77.54	15J	11G	8X	View
Kitsap	Power Equipment Operators	Elevator and man-lift: permanent and shaft type	$72.20	15J	11G	8X	View
Kitsap	Power Equipment Operators	Finishing Machine, Bidwell And Gamaco & Similar Equipment	$76.09	15J	11G	8X	View
Kitsap	Power Equipment Operators	Forklift: 3000 lbs and over with attachments	$75.51	15J	11G	8X	View
Kitsap	Power Equipment Operators	Forklifts: under 3000 lbs. with attachments	$72.20	15J	11G	8X	View
Kitsap	Power Equipment Operators	Grade Engineer: Using Blue Prints, Cut Sheets, Etc	$76.09	15J	11G	8X	View
Kitsap	Power Equipment Operators	Gradechecker/Stakeman	$72.20	15J	11G	8X	View
Kitsap	Power Equipment Operators	Guardrail Punch	$76.09	15J	11G	8X	View
Kitsap	Power Equipment Operators	Hard Tail End Dump Articulating Off- Road Equipment 45 Yards. & Over	$76.77	15J	11G	8X	View
Kitsap	Power Equipment Operators	Hard Tail End Dump Articulating Off-road Equipment Under 45 Yards	$76.09	15J	11G	8X	View
Kitsap	Power Equipment Operators	Horizontal/Directional Drill Locator	$75.51	15J	11G	8X	View
Kitsap	Power Equipment Operators	Horizontal/Directional Drill Operator	$76.09	15J	11G	8X	View
Kitsap	Power Equipment Operators	Hydralifts/Boom Trucks Over 10 Tons	$75.53	7A	11H	8X	View
Kitsap	Power Equipment Operators	Hydralifts/boom trucks: 10 tons and under	$72.22	7A	11H	8X	View
Kitsap	Power Equipment Operators	Leverman	$78.33	15J	11G	8X	View
Kitsap	Power Equipment Operators	Loader, Overhead, 6 Yards. But Not Including 8 Yards	$76.77	15J	11G	8X	View
Kitsap	Power Equipment Operators	Loaders, Overhead Under 6 Yards	$76.09	15J	11G	8X	View
Kitsap	Power Equipment Operators	Loaders, Plant Feed	$76.09	15J	11G	8X	View
Kitsap	Power Equipment Operators	Loaders: Elevating Type Belt	$75.51	15J	11G	8X	View
Kitsap	Power Equipment Operators	Locomotives, All	$76.09	15J	11G	8X	View
Kitsap	Power Equipment Operators	Material Transfer Device	$76.09	15J	11G	8X	View
Kitsap	Power Equipment Operators	Mechanics: All (Leadmen -	$77.54	15J	11G	8X	View

		$0.50 per hour over mechanic)					
Kitsap	Power Equipment Operators	Motor Patrol Graders	$76.77	15J	11G	8X	View
Kitsap	Power Equipment Operators	Mucking Machine, Mole, Tunnel Drill, Boring, Road Header And/or Shield	$76.77	15J	11G	8X	View
Kitsap	Power Equipment Operators	Oil Distributors, Blower Distribution & Mulch Seeding Operator	$72.20	15J	11G	8X	View
Kitsap	Power Equipment Operators	Outside Hoists (Elevators and Manlifts), Air Tuggers, Strato	$75.51	15J	11G	8X	View
Kitsap	Power Equipment Operators	Overhead, bridge type Crane: 20 tons through 44 tons	$76.11	7A	11H	8X	View
Kitsap	Power Equipment Operators	Overhead, bridge type: 100 tons and over	$77.56	7A	11H	8X	View
Kitsap	Power Equipment Operators	Overhead, bridge type: 45 tons through 99 tons	$76.79	7A	11H	8X	View
Kitsap	Power Equipment Operators	Pavement Breaker	$72.20	15J	11G	8X	View
Kitsap	Power Equipment Operators	Pile Driver (other Than Crane Mount)	$76.09	15J	11G	8X	View
Kitsap	Power Equipment Operators	Plant Oiler - Asphalt, Crusher	$75.51	15J	11G	8X	View
Kitsap	Power Equipment Operators	Posthole Digger, Mechanical	$72.20	15J	11G	8X	View
Kitsap	Power Equipment Operators	Power Plant	$72.20	15J	11G	8X	View
Kitsap	Power Equipment Operators	Pumps - Water	$72.20	15J	11G	8X	View
Kitsap	Power Equipment Operators	Quad 9, Hd 41, D10 And Over	$76.77	15J	11G	8X	View
Kitsap	Power Equipment Operators	Quick Tower: no cab, under 100 feet in height base to boom	$76.09	15J	11G	8X	View
Kitsap	Power Equipment Operators	Remote Control Operator On Rubber Tired Earth Moving Equipment	$76.77	15J	11G	8X	View
Kitsap	Power Equipment Operators	Rigger and Bellman	$72.22	7A	11H	8X	View
Kitsap	Power Equipment Operators	Rigger/Signal Person, Bellman(Certified)	$75.53	7A	11H	8X	View
Kitsap	Power Equipment Operators	Rollagon	$76.77	15J	11G	8X	View
Kitsap	Power Equipment Operators	Roller, Other Than Plant Mix	$72.20	15J	11G	8X	View
Kitsap	Power Equipment Operators	Roller, Plant Mix Or Multi-lift Materials	$75.51	15J	11G	8X	View
Kitsap	Power Equipment Operators	Roto-mill, Roto-grinder	$76.09	15J	11G	8X	View
Kitsap	Power Equipment Operators	Saws - Concrete	$75.51	15J	11G	8X	View
Kitsap	Power Equipment Operators	Scraper, Self Propelled Under 45 Yards	$76.09	15J	11G	8X	View
Kitsap	Power Equipment Operators	Scrapers - Concrete & Carry All	$75.51	15J	11G	8X	View
Kitsap	Power Equipment Operators	Scrapers, Self-propelled: 45 Yards And Over	$76.77	15J	11G	8X	View
Kitsap	Power Equipment Operators	Service Engineers: Equipment	$75.51	15J	11G	8X	View
Kitsap	Power Equipment Operators	Shotcrete/Gunite Equipment	$72.20	15J	11G	8X	View
Kitsap	Power Equipment Operators	Shovel, Excavator, Backhoe, Tractors Under 15 Metric Tons	$75.51	15J	11G	8X	View
Kitsap	Power Equipment Operators	Shovel, Excavator, Backhoe: Over 30 Metric Tons To 50 Metric Tons	$76.77	15J	11G	8X	View

Kitsap	Power Equipment Operators	Shovel, Excavator, Backhoes, Tractors: 15 To 30 Metric Tons	$76.09	15J	11G	8X	View
Kitsap	Power Equipment Operators	Shovel, Excavator, Backhoes: Over 50 Metric Tons To 90 Metric Tons	$77.54	15J	11G	8X	View
Kitsap	Power Equipment Operators	Shovel, Excavator, Backhoes: Over 90 Metric Tons	$78.33	15J	11G	8X	View
Kitsap	Power Equipment Operators	Slipform Pavers	$76.77	15J	11G	8X	View
Kitsap	Power Equipment Operators	Spreader, Topsider & Screedman	$76.77	15J	11G	8X	View
Kitsap	Power Equipment Operators	Subgrader Trimmer	$76.09	15J	11G	8X	View
Kitsap	Power Equipment Operators	Tower Bucket Elevators	$75.51	15J	11G	8X	View
Kitsap	Power Equipment Operators	Tower Crane: over 175' through 250' in height, base to boom	$78.36	7A	11H	8X	View
Kitsap	Power Equipment Operators	Tower crane: up to 175' in height base to boom	$77.56	7A	11H	8X	View
Kitsap	Power Equipment Operators	Tower Cranes: over 250’ in height from base to boom	$79.13	7A	11H	8X	View
Kitsap	Power Equipment Operators	Transporters, All Track Or Truck Type	$76.77	15J	11G	8X	View
Kitsap	Power Equipment Operators	Trenching Machines	$75.51	15J	11G	8X	View
Kitsap	Power Equipment Operators	Truck Crane Oiler/Driver: 100 tons and over	$76.11	7A	11H	8X	View
Kitsap	Power Equipment Operators	Truck crane oiler/driver: under 100 tons	$75.53	7A	11H	8X	View
Kitsap	Power Equipment Operators	Truck Mount Portable Conveyor	$76.09	15J	11G	8X	View
Kitsap	Power Equipment Operators	Vac Truck (Vactor Guzzler, Hydro Excavator)	$76.09	15J	11G	8X	View
Kitsap	Power Equipment Operators	Welder	$76.77	15J	11G	8X	View
Kitsap	Power Equipment Operators	Wheel Tractors, Farmall Type	$72.20	15J	11G	8X	View
Kitsap	Power Equipment Operators	Yo Yo Pay Dozer	$76.09	15J	11G	8X	View
Kitsap	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Asphalt Plant Operators	$76.77	15J	11G	8X	View
Kitsap	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Assistant Engineer	$72.20	15J	11G	8X	View
Kitsap	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Barrier Machine (zipper)	$76.09	15J	11G	8X	View
Kitsap	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Batch Plant Operator, Concrete	$76.09	15J	11G	8X	View
Kitsap	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Boat Operator	$76.79	7A	11H	8X	View
Kitsap	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Bobcat	$72.20	15J	11G	8X	View
Kitsap	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Brokk - Remote Demolition Equipment	$72.20	15J	11G	8X	View
Kitsap	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Brooms	$72.20	15J	11G	8X	View
Kitsap	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Bump Cutter	$76.09	15J	11G	8X	View
Kitsap	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Cableways	$76.77	15J	11G	8X	View
Kitsap	Power Equipment Operators-	Chipper	$76.09	15J	11G	8X	View

	Underground Sewer & Water						
Kitsap	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Compressor	$72.20	15J	11G	8X	View
Kitsap	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Concrete Finish Machine - Laser Screed	$72.20	15J	11G	8X	View
Kitsap	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Concrete Pump - Mounted Or Trailer High Pressure Line Pump, Pump High Pressure	$75.51	15J	11G	8X	View
Kitsap	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Concrete Pump: Truck Mount With Boom Attachment Over 42 M	$76.77	15J	11G	8X	View
Kitsap	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Concrete Pump: Truck Mount With Boom Attachment Up To 42m	$76.09	15J	11G	8X	View
Kitsap	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Conveyors	$75.51	15J	11G	8X	View
Kitsap	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Cranes Friction: 200 tons and over	$79.13	7A	11H	8X	View
Kitsap	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Cranes, A-frame: 10 tons and under	$72.22	7A	11H	8X	View
Kitsap	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Cranes: 100 tons through 199 tons, or 150' of boom (including jib with attachments)	$77.56	7A	11H	8X	View
Kitsap	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Cranes: 20 tons through 44 tons with attachments	$76.11	7A	11H	8X	View
Kitsap	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Cranes: 20 tons through 44 tons with attachments	$76.11	7A	11H	8X	View
Kitsap	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Cranes: 200 tons- 299 tons, or 250’ of boom including jib with attachments	$78.36	7A	11H	8X	View
Kitsap	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Cranes: 300 tons and over or 300’ of boom including jib with attachments	$79.13	7A	11H	8X	View
Kitsap	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Cranes: 45 tons through 99 tons, under 150’ of boom(including jib with attachments)	$76.79	7A	11H	8X	View
Kitsap	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Cranes: Friction cranes through 199 tons	$78.36	7A	11H	8X	View
Kitsap	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Cranes: through 19 tons with attachments, a-frame over 10 tons	$75.53	7A	11H	8X	View
Kitsap	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Crusher	$76.09	15J	11G	8X	View
Kitsap	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Deck Engineer/Deck Winches (power)	$76.09	15J	11G	8X	View
Kitsap	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Derricks, On Building Work	$76.77	15J	11G	8X	View
Kitsap	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Dozers D-9 & Under	$75.51	15J	11G	8X	View
Kitsap	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Drill Oilers: Auger Type, Truck Or Crane Mount	$75.51	15J	11G	8X	View
Kitsap	Power Equipment Operators-	Drilling Machine	$77.54	15J	11G	8X	View

	Underground Sewer & Water						
Kitsap	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Elevator and man-lift: permanent and shaft type	$72.20	15J	11G	8X	View
Kitsap	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Finishing Machine, Bidwell And Gamaco & Similar Equipment	$76.09	15J	11G	8X	View
Kitsap	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Forklift: 3000 lbs and over with attachments	$75.51	15J	11G	8X	View
Kitsap	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Forklifts: under 3000 lbs. with attachments	$72.20	15J	11G	8X	View
Kitsap	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Grade Engineer: Using Blue Prints, Cut Sheets, Etc	$76.09	15J	11G	8X	View
Kitsap	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Gradechecker/Stakeman	$72.20	15J	11G	8X	View
Kitsap	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Guardrail Punch	$76.09	15J	11G	8X	View
Kitsap	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Hard Tail End Dump Articulating Off- Road Equipment 45 Yards. & Over	$76.77	15J	11G	8X	View
Kitsap	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Hard Tail End Dump Articulating Off-road Equipment Under 45 Yards	$76.09	15J	11G	8X	View
Kitsap	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Horizontal/Directional Drill Locator	$75.51	15J	11G	8X	View
Kitsap	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Horizontal/Directional Drill Operator	$76.09	15J	11G	8X	View
Kitsap	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Hydralifts/boom trucks: 10 tons and under	$72.22	7A	11H	8X	View
Kitsap	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Hydralifts/boom trucks: over 10 tons	$75.53	7A	11H	8X	View
Kitsap	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Leverman	$78.33	15J	11G	8X	View
Kitsap	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Loader, Overhead, 6 Yards. But Not Including 8 Yards	$76.77	15J	11G	8X	View
Kitsap	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Loaders, Overhead Under 6 Yards	$76.09	15J	11G	8X	View
Kitsap	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Loaders, Plant Feed	$76.09	15J	11G	8X	View
Kitsap	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Loaders: Elevating Type Belt	$75.51	15J	11G	8X	View
Kitsap	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Locomotives, All	$76.09	15J	11G	8X	View
Kitsap	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Material Transfer Device	$76.09	15J	11G	8X	View
Kitsap	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Mechanics: All (Leadmen - $0.50 per hour over mechanic)	$77.54	15J	11G	8X	View
Kitsap	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Motor Patrol Graders	$76.77	15J	11G	8X	View
Kitsap	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Mucking Machine, Mole, Tunnel Drill, Boring, Road Header And/or Shield	$76.77	15J	11G	8X	View
Kitsap	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Oil Distributors, Blower Distribution & Mulch Seeding Operator	$72.20	15J	11G	8X	View

Kitsap	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Outside Hoists (Elevators and Manlifts), Air Tuggers, Strato	$75.51	15J	11G	8X	View
Kitsap	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Overhead, bridge type Crane: 20 tons through 44 tons	$76.11	7A	11H	8X	View
Kitsap	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Overhead, bridge type: 100 tons and over	$77.56	7A	11H	8X	View
Kitsap	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Overhead, bridge type: 45 tons through 99 tons	$76.79	7A	11H	8X	View
Kitsap	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Pavement Breaker	$72.20	15J	11G	8X	View
Kitsap	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Pile Driver (other Than Crane Mount)	$76.09	15J	11G	8X	View
Kitsap	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Plant Oiler - Asphalt, Crusher	$75.51	15J	11G	8X	View
Kitsap	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Posthole Digger, Mechanical	$72.20	15J	11G	8X	View
Kitsap	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Power Plant	$72.20	15J	11G	8X	View
Kitsap	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Pumps - Water	$72.20	15J	11G	8X	View
Kitsap	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Quad 9, Hd 41, D10 And Over	$76.77	15J	11G	8X	View
Kitsap	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Quick Tower: no cab, under 100 feet in height base to boom	$76.09	15J	11G	8X	View
Kitsap	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Remote Control Operator On Rubber Tired Earth Moving Equipment	$76.77	15J	11G	8X	View
Kitsap	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Rigger and Bellman	$72.22	7A	11H	8X	View
Kitsap	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Rigger/Signal Person, Bellman(Certified)	$75.53	7A	11H	8X	View
Kitsap	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Rollagon	$76.77	15J	11G	8X	View
Kitsap	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Roller, Other Than Plant Mix	$72.20	15J	11G	8X	View
Kitsap	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Roller, Plant Mix Or Multi-lift Materials	$75.51	15J	11G	8X	View
Kitsap	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Roto-mill, Roto-grinder	$76.09	15J	11G	8X	View
Kitsap	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Saws - Concrete	$75.51	15J	11G	8X	View
Kitsap	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Scraper, Self Propelled Under 45 Yards	$76.09	15J	11G	8X	View
Kitsap	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Scrapers - Concrete & Carry All	$75.51	15J	11G	8X	View
Kitsap	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Scrapers, Self-propelled: 45 Yards And Over	$76.77	15J	11G	8X	View
Kitsap	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Shotcrete/Gunite Equipment	$72.20	15J	11G	8X	View
Kitsap	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Shovel, Excavator, Backhoe, Tractors Under 15 Metric Tons	$75.51	15J	11G	8X	View
Kitsap	Power Equipment Operators-	Shovel, Excavator, Backhoe:	$76.77	15J	11G	8X	View

	Underground Sewer & Water	Over 30 Metric Tons To 50 Metric Tons					
Kitsap	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Shovel, Excavator, Backhoes, Tractors: 15 To 30 Metric Tons	$76.09	15J	11G	8X	View
Kitsap	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Shovel, Excavator, Backhoes: Over 50 Metric Tons To 90 Metric Tons	$77.54	15J	11G	8X	View
Kitsap	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Shovel, Excavator, Backhoes: Over 90 Metric Tons	$78.33	15J	11G	8X	View
Kitsap	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Slipform Pavers	$76.77	15J	11G	8X	View
Kitsap	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Spreader, Topsider & Screedman	$76.77	15J	11G	8X	View
Kitsap	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Subgrader Trimmer	$76.09	15J	11G	8X	View
Kitsap	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Tower Bucket Elevators	$75.51	15J	11G	8X	View
Kitsap	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Tower Crane: over 175' through 250' in height, base to boom	$78.36	7A	11H	8X	View
Kitsap	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Tower crane: up to 175' in height base to boom	$77.56	7A	11H	8X	View
Kitsap	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Tower Cranes: over 250’ in height from base to boom	$79.13	7A	11H	8X	View
Kitsap	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Transporters, All Track Or Truck Type	$76.77	15J	11G	8X	View
Kitsap	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Trenching Machines	$75.51	15J	11G	8X	View
Kitsap	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Truck Crane Oiler/Driver: 100 tons and over	$76.11	7A	11H	8X	View
Kitsap	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Truck Crane Oiler/Driver: 100 tons and over	$76.11	7A	11H	8X	View
Kitsap	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Truck crane oiler/driver: under 100 tons	$75.53	7A	11H	8X	View
Kitsap	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Truck Mount Portable Conveyor	$76.09	15J	11G	8X	View
Kitsap	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Vac Truck (Vactor Guzzler, Hydro Excavator)	$76.09	15J	11G	8X	View
Kitsap	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Welder	$76.77	15J	11G	8X	View
Kitsap	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Wheel Tractors, Farmall Type	$72.20	15J	11G	8X	View
Kitsap	Power Equipment Operators-Underground Sewer & Water	Yo Yo Pay Dozer	$76.09	15J	11G	8X	View
Kitsap	Power Line Clearance Tree Trimmers	Journey Level In Charge	$57.22	5A	4A		View
Kitsap	Power Line Clearance Tree Trimmers	Spray Person	$54.32	5A	4A		View
Kitsap	Power Line Clearance Tree Trimmers	Tree Equipment Operator	$57.22	5A	4A		View
Kitsap	Power Line Clearance Tree Trimmers	Tree Trimmer	$51.18	5A	4A		View
Kitsap	Power Line Clearance Tree Trimmers	Tree Trimmer Groundperson	$38.99	5A	4A		View

Kitsap	Refrigeration & Air Conditioning Mechanics	Journey Level	$83.96	5A	1G		View
Kitsap	Residential Brick Mason	Journey Level	$22.01		1		View
Kitsap	Residential Carpenters	Journey Level	$26.25		1		View
Kitsap	Residential Cement Masons	Journey Level	$39.88		1		View
Kitsap	Residential Drywall Applicators	Journey Level	$49.92	15J	4C		View
Kitsap	Residential Drywall Tapers	Journey Level	$25.84		1		View
Kitsap	Residential Electricians	Journey Level	$44.11		1		View
Kitsap	Residential Glaziers	Journey Level	$49.80	7L	1H		View
Kitsap	Residential Insulation Applicators	Journey Level	$18.03		1		View
Kitsap	Residential Laborers	Journey Level	$14.71		1		View
Kitsap	Residential Marble Setters	Journey Level	$22.01		1		View
Kitsap	Residential Painters	Journey Level	$20.85		1		View
Kitsap	Residential Plumbers & Pipefitters	Journey Level	$35.92		1		View
Kitsap	Residential Refrigeration & Air Conditioning Mechanics	Journey Level	$40.21		1		View
Kitsap	Residential Sheet Metal Workers	Journey Level	$32.91		1		View
Kitsap	Residential Soft Floor Layers	Journey Level	$22.03		1		View
Kitsap	Residential Sprinkler Fitters (Fire Protection)	Journey Level	$31.53		1		View
Kitsap	Residential Stone Masons	Journey Level	$66.32	7E	1N		View
Kitsap	Residential Terrazzo Workers	Journey Level	$14.86		1		View
Kitsap	Residential Terrazzo/Tile Finishers	Journey Level	$39.09		1		View
Kitsap	Residential Tile Setters	Journey Level	$35.40		1		View
Kitsap	Roofers	Journey Level	$59.05	5A	3H		View
Kitsap	Roofers	Using Irritable Bituminous Materials	$62.05	5A	3H		View
Kitsap	Sheet Metal Workers	Journey Level (Field or Shop)	$94.11	7F	1E		View
Kitsap	Shipbuilding & Ship Repair	New Construction Boilermaker	$39.58	7V	1		View
Kitsap	Shipbuilding & Ship Repair	New Construction Carpenter	$39.58	7V	1		View
Kitsap	Shipbuilding & Ship Repair	New Construction Crane Operator	$39.58	7V	1		View
Kitsap	Shipbuilding & Ship Repair	New Construction Electrician	$39.58	7V	1		View
Kitsap	Shipbuilding & Ship Repair	New Construction Heat & Frost Insulator	$84.58	15H	11C		View
Kitsap	Shipbuilding & Ship Repair	New Construction Laborer	$39.58	7V	1		View
Kitsap	Shipbuilding & Ship Repair	New Construction Machinist	$39.58	7V	1		View
Kitsap	Shipbuilding & Ship Repair	New Construction Operating Engineer	$39.58	7V	1		View
Kitsap	Shipbuilding & Ship Repair	New Construction Painter	$39.58	7V	1		View
Kitsap	Shipbuilding & Ship Repair	New Construction Pipefitter	$39.58	7V	1		View
Kitsap	Shipbuilding & Ship Repair	New Construction Rigger	$39.58	7V	1		View
Kitsap	Shipbuilding & Ship Repair	New Construction Sheet Metal	$39.58	7V	1		View
Kitsap	Shipbuilding & Ship Repair	New Construction Shipfitter	$39.58	7V	1		View
Kitsap	Shipbuilding & Ship Repair	New Construction	$39.58	7V	1		View

		Warehouse/Teamster					
Kitsap	Shipbuilding & Ship Repair	New Construction Welder / Burner	$39.58	7V	1		View
Kitsap	Shipbuilding & Ship Repair	Ship Repair Boilermaker	$50.35	7X	4J		View
Kitsap	Shipbuilding & Ship Repair	Ship Repair Carpenter	$50.95	7X	4J		View
Kitsap	Shipbuilding & Ship Repair	Ship Repair Crane Operator	$45.06	7Y	4K		View
Kitsap	Shipbuilding & Ship Repair	Ship Repair Electrician	$50.42	7X	4J		View
Kitsap	Shipbuilding & Ship Repair	Ship Repair Heat & Frost Insulator	$84.58	15H	11C		View
Kitsap	Shipbuilding & Ship Repair	Ship Repair Laborer	$50.95	7X	4J		View
Kitsap	Shipbuilding & Ship Repair	Ship Repair Machinist	$50.95	7X	4J		View
Kitsap	Shipbuilding & Ship Repair	Ship Repair Operating Engineer	$45.06	7Y	4K		View
Kitsap	Shipbuilding & Ship Repair	Ship Repair Painter	$50.95	7X	4J		View
Kitsap	Shipbuilding & Ship Repair	Ship Repair Pipefitter	$50.95	7X	4J		View
Kitsap	Shipbuilding & Ship Repair	Ship Repair Rigger	$50.35	7X	4J		View
Kitsap	Shipbuilding & Ship Repair	Ship Repair Sheet Metal	$50.35	7X	4J		View
Kitsap	Shipbuilding & Ship Repair	Ship Repair Shipwright	$50.95	7X	4J		View
Kitsap	Shipbuilding & Ship Repair	Ship Repair Warehouse / Teamster	$45.06	7Y	4K		View
Kitsap	Sign Makers & Installers (Electrical)	Journey Level	$55.78	0	1		View
Kitsap	Sign Makers & Installers (Non-Electrical)	Journey Level	$35.73	0	1		View
Kitsap	Soft Floor Layers	Journey Level	$55.56	5A	3J		View
Kitsap	Solar Controls For Windows	Journey Level	$14.49		1		View
Kitsap	Sprinkler Fitters (Fire Protection)	Journey Level	$90.99	5C	1X		View
Kitsap	Stage Rigging Mechanics (Non Structural)	Journey Level	$14.49		1		View
Kitsap	Stone Masons	Journey Level	$66.32	7E	1N		View
Kitsap	Street And Parking Lot Sweeper Workers	Journey Level	$16.00		1		View
Kitsap	Surveyors	Assistant Construction Site Surveyor	$76.11	7A	11H	8X	View
Kitsap	Surveyors	Chainman	$72.22	7A	11H	8X	View
Kitsap	Surveyors	Construction Site Surveyor	$76.79	7A	11H	8X	View
Kitsap	Surveyors	Drone Operator (when used in conjunction with survey work only)	$72.22	7A	11H	8X	View
Kitsap	Surveyors	Ground Penetrating Radar Operator	$72.22	7A	11H	8X	View
Kitsap	Telecommunication Technicians	Journey Level	$60.10	7E	1E		View
Kitsap	Telephone Line Construction - Outside	Cable Splicer	$39.15	5A	2B		View
Kitsap	Telephone Line Construction - Outside	Hole Digger/Ground Person	$26.29	5A	2B		View
Kitsap	Telephone Line Construction - Outside	Telephone Equipment Operator (Light)	$32.72	5A	2B		View
Kitsap	Telephone Line Construction - Outside	Telephone Lineperson	$37.00	5A	2B		View

Kitsap	Terrazzo Workers	Journey Level	$60.36	7E	1N		View
Kitsap	Tile Setters	Journey Level	$60.36	7E	1N		View
Kitsap	Tile, Marble & Terrazzo Finishers	Finisher	$51.19	7E	1N		View
Kitsap	Traffic Control Stripers	Journey Level	$51.90	7A	1K		View
Kitsap	Truck Drivers	Asphalt Mix Over 16 Yards	$71.70	15J	11M	8L	View
Kitsap	Truck Drivers	Asphalt Mix To 16 Yards	$70.86	15J	11M	8L	View
Kitsap	Truck Drivers	Dump Truck	$70.86	15J	11M	8L	View
Kitsap	Truck Drivers	Dump Truck & Trailer	$71.70	15J	11M	8L	View
Kitsap	Truck Drivers	Other Trucks	$71.70	15J	11M	8L	View
Kitsap	Truck Drivers - Ready Mix	Transit Mix	$71.70	15J	11M	8L	View
Kitsap	Well Drillers & Irrigation Pump Installers	Irrigation Pump Installer	$14.49		1		View
Kitsap	Well Drillers & Irrigation Pump Installers	Oiler	$14.49		1		View
Kitsap	Well Drillers & Irrigation Pump Installers	Well Driller	$14.49		1		View

****

Overtime Codes

Overtime calculations are based on the hourly rate actually paid to the worker. On public works projects, the hourly rate must be not less than the prevailing rate of wage minus the hourly rate of the cost of fringe benefits actually provided for the worker.

1. ALL HOURS WORKED IN EXCESS OF EIGHT (8) HOURS PER DAY OR FORTY (40) HOURS PER WEEK SHALL BE PAID AT ONE AND ONE-HALF TIMES THE HOURLY RATE OF WAGE.

B. All hours worked on Saturdays shall be paid at one and one-half times the hourly rate of wage. All hours worked on Sundays and holidays shall be paid at double the hourly rate of wage.

C. The first two (2) hours after eight (8) regular hours Monday through Friday and the first ten (10) hours on Saturday shall be paid at one and one-half times the hourly rate of wage. All other overtime hours and all hours worked on Sundays and holidays shall be paid at double the hourly rate of wage.

D. The first two (2) hours before or after a five-eight (8) hour workweek day or a four-ten (10) hour workweek day and the first eight (8) hours worked the next day after either workweek shall be paid at one and one-half times the hourly rate of wage. All additional hours worked and all worked on Sundays and holidays shall be paid at double the hourly rate of wage.

E. The first two (2) hours after eight (8) regular hours Monday through Friday and the first eight (8) hours on Saturday shall be paid at one and one-half times the hourly rate of wage. All other hours worked Monday through Saturday, and all hours worked on Sundays and holidays shall be paid at double the hourly rate of wage.

F. The first two (2) hours after eight (8) regular hours Monday through Friday and the first ten (10) hours on Saturday shall be paid at one and one-half times the hourly rate of wage. All other overtime hours worked, except Labor Day, shall be paid at double the hourly rate of wage. All hours worked on Labor Day shall be paid at three times the hourly rate of wage.

G. The first ten (10) hours worked on Saturdays and the first ten (10) hours worked on a fifth calendar weekday in a four-ten hour schedule, shall be paid at one and one-half times the hourly rate of wage. All hours worked in excess of ten (10) hours per day Monday through Saturday and all hours worked on Sundays and holidays shall be paid at double the hourly rate of wage.

H. All hours worked on Saturdays (except makeup days if work is lost due to inclement weather conditions or equipment breakdown) shall be paid at one and one-half times the hourly rate of wage. All hours worked Monday through Saturday over twelve (12) hours and all hours worked on Sundays and holidays shall be paid at double the hourly rate of wage.

I. All hours worked on Sundays and holidays shall also be paid at double the hourly rate of wage.

J. The first two (2) hours after eight (8) regular hours Monday through Friday and the first ten (10) hours on Saturday shall be paid at one and one-half times the hourly rate of wage. All hours worked over ten (10) hours Monday through Saturday, Sundays and holidays shall be paid at double the hourly rate of wage.

K. All hours worked on Saturdays and Sundays shall be paid at one and one-half times the hourly rate of wage. All hours worked on holidays shall be paid at double the hourly rate of wage.

M. All hours worked on Saturdays (except makeup days if work is lost due to inclement weather conditions) shall be paid at one and one-half times the hourly rate of wage. All hours worked on Sundays and holidays shall be paid at double the hourly rate of wage.

N. All hours worked on Saturdays (except makeup days) shall be paid at one and one-half times the hourly rate of wage. All hours worked on Sundays and holidays shall be paid at double the hourly rate of wage.

Overtime Codes Continued

1. O. The first ten (10) hours worked on Saturday shall be paid at one and one-half times the hourly rate of wage. All hours worked on Sundays, holidays and after twelve (12) hours, Monday through Friday and after ten (10) hours on Saturday shall be paid at double the hourly rate of wage.

P. All hours worked on Saturdays (except makeup days if circumstances warrant) and Sundays shall be paid at one and one-half times the hourly rate of wage. All hours worked on holidays shall be paid at double the hourly rate of wage.

Q. The first two (2) hours after eight (8) regular hours Monday through Friday and up to ten (10) hours worked on Saturdays shall be paid at one and one-half times the hourly rate of wage. All hours worked in excess of ten (10) hours per day Monday through Saturday and all hours worked on Sundays and holidays (except Christmas day) shall be paid at double the hourly rate of wage. All hours worked on Christmas day shall be paid at two and one-half times the hourly rate of wage.

R. All hours worked on Sundays and holidays shall be paid at two times the hourly rate of wage.

U. All hours worked on Saturdays shall be paid at one and one-half times the hourly rate of wage. All hours worked on Sundays and holidays (except Labor Day) shall be paid at two times the hourly rate of wage. All hours worked on Labor Day shall be paid at three times the hourly rate of wage.

V. All hours worked on Sundays and holidays (except Thanksgiving Day and Christmas day) shall be paid at one and one-half times the hourly rate of wage. All hours worked on Thanksgiving Day and Christmas day shall be paid at double the hourly rate of wage.

W. All hours worked on Saturdays and Sundays (except make-up days due to conditions beyond the control of the employer)) shall be paid at one and one-half times the hourly rate of wage. All hours worked on holidays shall be paid at double the hourly rate of wage.

X. The first four (4) hours after eight (8) regular hours Monday through Friday and the first twelve (12) hours on Saturday shall be paid at one and one-half times the hourly rate of wage. All hours worked over twelve (12) hours Monday through Saturday, Sundays and holidays shall be paid at double the hourly rate of wage. When holiday falls on Saturday or Sunday, the day before Saturday, Friday, and the day after Sunday, Monday, shall be considered the holiday and all work performed shall be paid at double the hourly rate of wage.

Y. All hours worked outside the hours of 5:00 am and 5:00 pm (or such other hours as may be agreed upon by any employer and the employee) and all hours worked in excess of eight (8) hours per day (10 hours per day for a 4 x 10 workweek) and on Saturdays and holidays (except labor day) shall be paid at one and one-half times the hourly rate of wage. (except for employees who are absent from work without prior approval on a scheduled workday during the workweek shall be paid at the straight-time rate until they have worked 8 hours in a day (10 in a 4 x 10 workweek) or 40 hours during that workweek.) All hours worked Monday through Saturday over twelve (12) hours and all hours worked on Sundays and Labor Day shall be paid at double the hourly rate of wage.

Z. All hours worked on Saturdays and Sundays shall be paid at one and one-half times the hourly rate of wage. All hours worked on holidays shall be paid the straight time rate of pay in addition to holiday pay.

Overtime Codes Continued

2. ALL HOURS WORKED IN EXCESS OF EIGHT (8) HOURS PER DAY OR FORTY (40) HOURS PER WEEK SHALL BE PAID AT ONE AND ONE-HALF TIMES THE HOURLY RATE OF WAGE.

   B. All hours worked on holidays shall be paid at one and one-half times the hourly rate of wage.

   F. The first eight (8) hours worked on holidays shall be paid at the straight hourly rate of wage in addition to the holiday pay. All hours worked in excess of eight (8) hours on holidays shall be paid at double the hourly rate of wage.

   M. This code appears to be missing. All hours worked on Saturdays, Sundays and holidays shall be paid at double the hourly rate of wage.

   O. All hours worked on Sundays and holidays shall be paid at one and one-half times the hourly rate of wage.

   R. All hours worked on Sundays and holidays and all hours worked over sixty (60) in one week shall be paid at double the hourly rate of wage.

   U. All hours worked on Saturdays shall be paid at one and one-half times the hourly rate of wage. All hours worked over 12 hours in a day or on Sundays and holidays shall be paid at double the hourly rate of wage.

3. ALL HOURS WORKED IN EXCESS OF EIGHT (8) HOURS PER DAY OR FORTY (40) HOURS PER WEEK SHALL BE PAID AT ONE AND ONE-HALF TIMES THE HOURLY RATE OF WAGE.

   F. All hours worked on Saturday shall be paid at one and one-half times the hourly rate of wage. All hours worked on Sunday shall be paid at two times the hourly rate of wage. All hours worked on paid holidays shall be paid at two and one-half times the hourly rate of wage including holiday pay.

   H. All work performed on Sundays between March 16th and October 14th and all Holidays shall be compensated for at two (2) times the regular rate of pay. Work performed on Sundays between October 15th and March 15th shall be compensated at one and one half (1-1/2) times the regular rate of pay.

   J. All hours worked between the hours of 10:00 pm and 5:00 am, Monday through Friday, and all hours worked on Saturdays shall be paid at a one and one-half times the hourly rate of wage. All hours worked on Sundays and holidays shall be paid at double the hourly rate of wage.

   K. Work performed in excess of eight (8) hours of straight time per day, or ten (10) hours of straight time per day when four ten (10) hour shifts are established, or forty (40) hours of straight time per week, Monday through Friday, or outside the normal 5 am to 6pm shift, and all work on Saturdays shall be paid at one and one-half times the hourly rate of wage. All work performed after 6:00 pm Saturday to 5:00 am Monday and Holidays, and all hours worked in excess of twelve (12) hours in a single shift shall be paid at double the hourly rate of wage.

   After an employee has worked eight (8) hours at an applicable overtime rate, all additional hours shall be at the applicable overtime rate until such time as the employee has had a break of eight (8) hours or more. When an employee returns to work without at least eight (8) hours time off since their previous shift, all such time shall be a continuation of shift and paid at the applicable overtime rate until he/she shall have the eight (8) hours rest period.

4. ALL HOURS WORKED IN EXCESS OF EIGHT (8) HOURS PER DAY OR FORTY (40) HOURS PER WEEK SHALL BE PAID AT ONE AND ONE-HALF TIMES THE HOURLY RATE OF WAGE.

   A. All hours worked in excess of eight (8) hours per day or forty (40) hours per week shall be paid at double the hourly rate of wage. All hours worked on Saturdays, Sundays and holidays shall be paid at double the hourly rate of wage.

Overtime Codes Continued

4. C. On Monday through Friday, the first four (4) hours of overtime after eight (8) hours of straight time work shall be paid at one and one half (1-1/2) times the straight time rate of pay, unless a four (4) day ten (10) hour workweek has been established. On a four (4) day ten (10) hour workweek scheduled Monday through Thursday, or Tuesday through Friday, the first two (2) hours of overtime after ten (10) hours of straight time work shall be paid at one and one half (1-1/2) times the straight time rate of pay. On Saturday, the first twelve (12) hours of work shall be paid at one and one half (1-1/2) times the straight time rate of pay, except that if the job is down on Monday through Friday due to weather conditions or other conditions outside the control of the employer, the first ten (10) hours on Saturday may be worked at the straight time rate of pay. All hours worked over twelve (12) hours in a day and all hours worked on Sunday and Holidays shall be paid at two (2) times the straight time rate of pay.

D. All hours worked in excess of eight (8) hours per day or forty (40) hours per week shall be paid at double the hourly rate of wage. All hours worked on Saturday, Sundays and holidays shall be paid at double the hourly rate of pay. Rates include all members of the assigned crew.

EXCEPTION:
On all multipole structures and steel transmission lines, switching stations, regulating, capacitor stations, generating plants, industrial plants, associated installations and substations, except those substations whose primary function is to feed a distribution system, will be paid overtime under the following rates:

The first two (2) hours after eight (8) regular hours Monday through Friday of overtime on a regular workday, shall be paid at one and one-half times the hourly rate of wage. All hours in excess of ten (10) hours will be at two (2) times the hourly rate of wage. The first eight (8) hours worked on Saturday will be paid at one and one-half (1-1/2) times the hourly rate of wage. All hours worked in excess of eight (8) hours on Saturday, and all hours worked on Sundays and holidays will be at the double the hourly rate of wage.

All overtime eligible hours performed on the above described work that is energized, shall be paid at the double the hourly rate of wage.

E. The first two (2) hours after eight (8) regular hours Monday through Friday and the first eight (8) hours on Saturday shall be paid at one and one-half times the hourly rate of wage. All other hours worked Monday through Saturday, and all hours worked on Sundays and holidays shall be paid at double the hourly rate of wage.

On a four-day, ten-hour weekly schedule, either Monday thru Thursday or Tuesday thru Friday schedule, all hours worked after ten shall be paid at double the hourly rate of wage. The Monday or Friday not utilized in the normal four-day, ten hour work week, and Saturday shall be paid at one and one half (1½) times the regular shift rate for the first eight (8) hours. All other hours worked Monday through Saturday, and all hours worked on Sundays and holidays shall be paid at double the hourly rate of wage.

G. All hours worked on Saturdays shall be paid at one and one-half times the hourly rate of wage. All hours worked Monday through Saturday over twelve (12) hours and all hours worked on Sundays and holidays shall be paid at double the hourly rate of wage.

I. The First eight (8) hours worked on Saturdays shall be paid at one and one-half times the hourly rate of wage. All hours worked in excess of eight (8) per day on Saturdays shall be paid at double the hourly rate of wage. All hours worked on Sundays and holidays shall be paid at double the hourly rate of wage.

Overtime Codes Continued

4. J. The first eight (8) hours worked on a Saturday shall be paid at one and one-half times the hourly rate of wage. All hours worked in excess of eight (8) hours on a Saturday shall be paid at double the hourly rate of wage. All hours worked over twelve (12) in a day, and all hours worked on Sundays and Holidays shall be paid at double the hourly rate of wage.

K. All hours worked on a Saturday shall be paid at one and one-half times the hourly rate of wage, so long as Saturday is the sixth consecutive day worked. All hours worked over twelve (12) in a day Monday through Saturday, and all hours worked on Sundays and Holidays shall be paid at double the hourly rate of wage.

L. The first twelve (12) hours worked on a Saturday shall be paid at one and one-half times the hourly rate of wage. All hours worked on a Saturday in excess of twelve (12) hours shall be paid at double the hourly rate of pay. All hours worked over twelve (12) in a day Monday through Friday, and all hours worked on Sundays shall be paid at double the hourly rate of wage. All hours worked on a holiday shall be paid at one and one-half times the hourly rate of wage, except that all hours worked on Labor Day shall be paid at double the hourly rate of pay.

U. The first four (4) hours after eight (8) regular hours Monday through Friday and the first twelve (12) hours on Saturday shall be paid at one and one-half times the hourly rate of wage. (Except on makeup days if work is lost due to inclement weather, then the first eight (8) hours on Saturday may be paid the regular rate.) All hours worked over twelve (12) hours Monday through Saturday, and all hours worked on Sundays and holidays shall be paid at double the hourly rate of wage.

V. Work performed in excess of ten (10) hours of straight time per day when four ten (10) hour shifts are established or outside the normal shift (5 am to 6pm), and all work on Saturdays, except for make-up days shall be paid at time and one-half (1 ½) the straight time rate.

In the event the job is down due to weather conditions, then Saturday may, be worked as a voluntary make-up day at the straight time rate. However, Saturday shall not be utilized as a make-up day when a holiday falls on Friday. All work performed on Sundays and holidays and work in excess of twelve (12) hours per day shall be paid at double (2x) the straight time rate of pay.

After an employee has worked eight (8) hours at an applicable overtime rate, all additional hours shall be at the applicable overtime rate until such time as the employee has had a break of eight (8) hours.

When an employee returns to work without a break of eight (8) hours since their previous shift, all such time shall be a continuation of shift and paid at the applicable overtime rate until such time as the employee has had a break of eight (8) hours.

W. All hours worked on Saturdays (except makeup days if work is lost due to inclement weather conditions) shall be paid at one and one-half times the hourly rate of wage. All hours worked on Sundays and holidays shall be paid at double the hourly rate of wage.

When an employee returns to work without at least eight (8) hours time off since their previous shift, all such time shall be a continuation of shift and paid at the applicable overtime rate until such time as the employee has had a break of eight (8) hours.

Overtime Codes Continued

4. X. All hours worked on Saturdays shall be paid at one and one-half times the hourly rate of wage. All hours worked on Sundays and holidays shall be paid at double the hourly rate of wage. Work performed outside the normal shift of 6 am to 6pm shall be paid at one and one-half the straight time rate, (except for special shifts or three shift operations). All work performed on Sundays and holidays shall be paid at double the hourly rate of wage. Shifts may be established when considered necessary by the Employer.

   The Employer may establish shifts consisting of eight (8) or ten (10) hours of work (subject to WAC 296-127-022), that shall constitute a normal forty (40) hour work week. The Employer can change from a 5-eight to a 4-ten hour schedule or back to the other. All hours of work on these shifts shall be paid for at the straight time hourly rate. Work performed in excess of eight hours (or ten hours per day (subject to WAC 296-127-022) shall be paid at one and one-half the straight time rate.

   When due to conditions beyond the control of the Employer, or when contract specifications require that work can only be performed outside the regular day shift, then by mutual agreement a special shift may be worked at the straight time rate, eight (8) hours work for eight (8) hours pay. The starting time shall be arranged to fit such conditions of work.

   When an employee returns to work without at a break of eight (8) hours since their previous shift, all such time shall be a continuation of shift and paid at the applicable overtime rate until such time as the employee has had a break of eight (8) hours.

   Y. Work performed in excess of eight (8) hours of straight time per day, or ten (10) hours of straight time per day when four ten (10) hour shifts are established, or forty (40) hours of straight time per week, Monday through Friday, or outside the normal shift, and all work on Saturdays shall be paid at time and one-half the straight time rate. All work performed after 6:00 pm Saturday to 6:00 am Monday and holidays shall be paid at double the straight time rate of pay.

   Any shift starting between the hours of 6:00 pm and midnight shall receive an additional one dollar ($1.00) per hour for all hours worked that shift.

   After an employee has worked eight (8) hours at an applicable overtime rate, all additional hours shall be at the applicable overtime rate until such time as the employee has had a break of eight (8) hours or more.

11. ALL HOURS WORKED IN EXCESS OF EIGHT (8) HOURS PER DAY OR FORTY (40) HOURS PER WEEK SHALL BE PAID AT ONE AND ONE-HALF TIMES THE HOURLY RATE OF WAGE.

   B After an employee has worked eight (8) hours, all additional hours worked shall be paid at the applicable overtime rate until such time as the employee has had a break of eight (8) hours or more.

   C The first two (2) hours after eight (8) regular hours Monday through Friday and the first eight (8) hours on Saturday shall be paid at one and one-half times the hourly rate of wage. All other overtime hours worked, except Labor Day, and all hours on Sunday shall be paid at double the hourly rate of wage. All hours worked on Labor Day shall be paid at three times the hourly rate of wage. All non-overtime and non-holiday hours worked between 4:00 pm and 5:00 am, Monday through Friday, shall be paid at a premium rate of 15% over the hourly rate of wage.

Overtime Codes Continued

11. D. All hours worked on Saturdays and holidays shall be paid at one and one-half times the hourly rate of wage. All hours worked on Sundays shall be paid at double the hourly rate of wage.

After an employee has worked eight (8) hours, all additional hours worked shall be paid at the applicable overtime rate until such time as the employee has had a break of eight (8) hours or more.

E. The first two (2) hours after eight (8) regular hours Monday through Friday, the first ten (10) hours on Saturday, and the first ten (10) hours worked on Holidays shall be paid at one and one-half times the hourly rate of wage. All hours worked over ten (10) hours Monday through Saturday, and Sundays shall be paid at double the hourly rate of wage.

After an employee has worked eight (8) hours, all additional hours worked shall be paid at the applicable overtime rate until such time as the employee has had a break of eight (8) hours or more.

F. The first two (2) hours after eight (8) regular hours Monday through Friday and the first eight (8) hours on Saturday shall be paid at one and one-half times the hourly rate of wage. All other hours worked Monday through Saturday, and all hours worked on Sundays and holidays shall be paid at double the hourly rate of wage.

On a four-day, ten-hour weekly schedule, either Monday thru Thursday or Tuesday thru Friday schedule, all hours worked after ten shall be paid at double the hourly rate of wage. The Monday or Friday not utilized in the normal four-day, ten hour work week, and Saturday shall be paid at one-half times the hourly rate of wage for the first eight (8) hours. All other hours worked Monday through Saturday, and all hours worked on Sundays and holidays shall be paid at double the hourly rate of wage.

G. Work performed in excess of eight (8) hours of straight time per day, or ten (10) hours of straight time per day when four ten (10) hour shifts are established, or forty (40) hours of straight time per week, Monday through Friday, or outside the normal 5 am to 6pm shift, and all work on Saturdays shall be paid at one and one-half times the hourly rate of wage.

All work performed after 6:00 pm Saturday to 5:00 am Monday and Holidays, and all hours worked in excess of twelve (12) hours in a single shift shall be paid at double the hourly rate of wage.

After an employee has worked eight (8) hours at an applicable overtime rate, all additional hours shall be at the applicable overtime rate until such time as the employee has had a break of nine (9) hours or more. When an employee returns to work without at least nine (9) hours time off since their previous shift, all such time shall be a continuation of shift and paid at the applicable overtime rate until he/she shall have the nine (9) hours rest period.

H. Work performed in excess of eight (8) hours of straight time per day, or ten (10) hours of straight time per day when four ten (10) hour shifts are established, or forty (40) hours of straight time per week, Monday through Friday, or outside the normal 5 am to 6pm shift, and all work on Saturdays shall be paid at one and one-half times the hourly rate of wage.

All work performed after 6:00 pm Saturday to 5:00 am Monday and Holidays, and all hours worked in excess of twelve (12) hours in a single shift shall be paid at double the hourly rate of wage.

After an employee has worked eight (8) hours at an applicable overtime rate, all additional hours shall be at the applicable overtime rate until such time as the employee has had a break of ten (10) hours or more. When an employee returns to work without at least ten (10) hours time off since their previous shift, all such time shall be a continuation of shift and paid at the applicable overtime rate until he/she shall have the ten (10) hours rest period.

Overtime Codes Continued

11. I. On Monday through Friday, the first four (4) hours of overtime after eight (8) hours of straight time work shall be paid at one and one half (1-1/2) times the straight time rate of pay, unless a four (4) day ten (10) hour workweek has been established. On a four (4) day ten (10) hour workweek scheduled Monday through Thursday, or Tuesday through Friday, the first two (2) hours of overtime after ten (10) hours of straight time work shall be paid at one and one half (1-1/2) times the straight time rate of pay.

On Saturday, the first twelve (12) hours of work shall be paid at one and one half (1-1/2) times the straight time rate of pay. All work performed after 6:00 pm Saturday to 5:00 am Monday, all work performed over twelve (12) hours, and all work performed on holidays shall be paid at double the straight time rate of pay.

Any shift starting between the hours of 6:00 pm and midnight shall receive an additional two dollar ($2.00) per hour for all hours worked that shift.

J. All hours worked on holidays shall be paid at double the hourly rate of wage.

K. On Monday through Friday hours worked outside 4:00 am and 5:00 pm, and the first two (2) hours after eight (8) hours worked shall be paid at one and one-half times the hourly rate. All hours worked over 10 hours per day Monday through Friday, and all hours worked on Saturdays, Sundays, and Holidays worked shall be paid at double the hourly rate of wage.

L. An employee working outside 5:00 am and 5:00 pm shall receive an additional two dollar ($2.00) per hour for all hours worked that shift. All hours worked on holidays shall be paid at one and one-half times the hourly rate of wage. All hours worked on holidays shall be paid at one and one-half times the hourly rate of wage.

Holiday Codes

5. A. Holidays: New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, Friday after Thanksgiving Day, and Christmas Day (7).

B. Holidays: New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, Friday after Thanksgiving Day, the day before Christmas, and Christmas Day (8).

C. Holidays: New Year's Day, Presidents' Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, the Friday after Thanksgiving Day, And Christmas Day (8).

D. Holidays: New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, the Friday and Saturday after Thanksgiving Day, And Christmas Day (8).

H. Holidays: New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Thanksgiving Day, the Day after Thanksgiving Day, And Christmas (6).

I. Holidays: New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, and Christmas Day (6).

J. Holidays: New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Thanksgiving Day, Friday after Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Eve Day, And Christmas Day (7).

K. Holidays: New Year's Day, Presidents' Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, Friday After Thanksgiving Day, The Day Before Christmas, And Christmas Day (9).

Holiday Codes Continued

6. L. Holidays: New Year's Day, Martin Luther King Jr. Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, Friday after Thanksgiving Day, And Christmas Day (8).

N. Holidays: New Year's Day, Presidents' Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Veterans' Day, Thanksgiving Day, The Friday After Thanksgiving Day, And Christmas Day (9).

P. Holidays: New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, Friday And Saturday After Thanksgiving Day, The Day Before Christmas, And Christmas Day (9). If A Holiday Falls On Sunday, The Following Monday Shall Be Considered As A Holiday.

Q. Paid Holidays: New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, and Christmas Day (6).

R. Paid Holidays: New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, Day After Thanksgiving Day, One-Half Day Before Christmas Day, And Christmas Day. (7 1/2).

S. Paid Holidays: New Year's Day, Presidents' Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, And Christmas Day (7).

Z. Holidays: New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Veterans Day, Thanksgiving Day, the Friday after Thanksgiving Day, And Christmas Day (8).

G. Paid Holidays: New Year's Day, Martin Luther King Jr. Day, Presidents' Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Veterans' Day, Thanksgiving Day, the Friday after Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day, and Christmas Eve Day (11).

H. Paid Holidays: New Year's Day, New Year's Eve Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, Friday After Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day, The Day After Christmas, And A Floating Holiday (10).

T. Paid Holidays: New Year's Day, Presidents' Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, The Friday After Thanksgiving Day, The Last Working Day Before Christmas Day, And Christmas Day (9).

Z. Holidays: New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, Friday after Thanksgiving Day, And Christmas Day (7). If a holiday falls on Saturday, the preceding Friday shall be considered as the holiday. If a holiday falls on Sunday, the following Monday shall be considered as the holiday.

7. A. Holidays: New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, the Friday and Saturday after Thanksgiving Day, And Christmas Day (8). Any Holiday Which Falls On A Sunday Shall Be Observed As A Holiday On The Following Monday. If any of the listed holidays falls on a Saturday, the preceding Friday shall be a regular work day.

B. Holidays: New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, the Friday and Saturday after Thanksgiving Day, And Christmas Day (8). Any holiday which falls on a Sunday shall be observed as a holiday on the following Monday. Any holiday which falls on a Saturday shall be observed as a holiday on the preceding Friday.

C. Holidays: New Year's Day, Martin Luther King Jr. Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, the Friday after Thanksgiving Day, And Christmas Day (8). Any holiday which falls on a Sunday shall be observed as a holiday on the following Monday. Any holiday which falls on a Saturday shall be observed as a holiday on the preceding Friday.

Holiday Codes Continued

7. D. Paid Holidays: New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Veteran's Day, Thanksgiving Day, the Friday after Thanksgiving Day, And Christmas Day (8). Unpaid Holidays: President's Day. Any paid holiday which falls on a Sunday shall be observed as a holiday on the following Monday. Any paid holiday which falls on a Saturday shall be observed as a holiday on the preceding Friday.

E. Holidays: New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, the Friday after Thanksgiving Day, And Christmas Day (7). Any holiday which falls on a Sunday shall be observed as a holiday on the following Monday. Any holiday which falls on a Saturday shall be observed as a holiday on the preceding Friday.

F. Holidays: New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, the Friday after Thanksgiving Day, the last working day before Christmas day and Christmas day (8). Any holiday which falls on a Sunday shall be observed as a holiday on the following Monday. Any holiday which falls on a Saturday shall be observed as a holiday on the preceding Friday.

G. Holidays: New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, and Christmas Day (6). Any holiday which falls on a Sunday shall be observed as a holiday on the following Monday.

H. Holidays: New Year's Day, Martin Luther King Jr. Day, Independence Day, Memorial Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, the Friday after Thanksgiving Day, the Last Working Day before Christmas Day and Christmas Day (9). Any holiday which falls on a Sunday shall be observed as a holiday on the following Monday. Any holiday which falls on a Saturday shall be observed as a holiday on the preceding Friday.

I. Holidays: New Year's Day, President's Day, Independence Day, Memorial Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, The Friday After Thanksgiving Day, The Day Before Christmas Day And Christmas Day (9). Any holiday which falls on a Sunday shall be observed as a holiday on the following Monday. Any holiday which falls on a Saturday shall be observed as a holiday on the preceding Friday.

J. Holidays: New Year's Day, Independence Day, Memorial Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day and Christmas Day (6). Any holiday which falls on a Sunday shall be observed as a holiday on the following Monday. Any holiday which falls on a Saturday shall be observed as a holiday on the preceding Friday.

K. Holidays: New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Thanksgiving Day, the Friday and Saturday after Thanksgiving Day, And Christmas Day (8). Any holiday which falls on a Sunday shall be observed as a holiday on the following Monday. Any holiday which falls on a Saturday shall be observed as a holiday on the preceding Friday.

L. Holidays: New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Labor Day, Independence Day, Thanksgiving Day, the Last Work Day before Christmas Day, And Christmas Day (7). Any holiday which falls on a Sunday shall be observed as a holiday on the following Monday. Any holiday which falls on a Saturday shall be observed as a holiday on the preceding Friday.

N. Holidays: New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, the Friday after Thanksgiving Day, And Christmas Day (7). Any holiday which falls on a Sunday shall be observed as a holiday on the following Monday. When Christmas falls on a Saturday, the preceding Friday shall be observed as a holiday.

P. Holidays: New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, Friday after Thanksgiving Day, And Christmas Day (7). Any holiday which falls on a Sunday shall be observed as a holiday on the following Monday.

Holiday Codes Continued

7. Q. Holidays: New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, the Friday after Thanksgiving Day, the Last Working Day before Christmas Day and Christmas Day (8). Any holiday which falls on a Sunday shall be observed as a holiday on the following Monday. If any of the listed holidays falls on a Saturday, the preceding Friday shall be a regular work day.

S. Paid Holidays: New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, Friday after Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day, the Day after Christmas, and A Floating Holiday (9). If any of the listed holidays falls on a Sunday, the day observed by the Nation shall be considered a holiday and compensated accordingly.

V. Holidays: New Year's Day, President's Birthday, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, the Friday after Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day, the day before or after Christmas, and the day before or after New Year's Day. If any of the above listed holidays falls on a Sunday, the day observed by the Nation shall be considered a holiday and compensated accordingly.

W. Holidays: New Year's Day, Day After New Year's, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, the Friday after Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Eve Day, Christmas Day, the day after Christmas, the day before New Year's Day, and a Floating Holiday.

X. Holidays: New Year's Day, Day before or after New Year's Day, Presidents' Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, the Friday after Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day, and the day before or after Christmas day. If a holiday falls on a Saturday or on a Friday that is the normal day off, then the holiday will be taken on the last normal workday. If the holiday falls on a Monday that is the normal day off or on a Sunday, then the holiday will be taken on the next normal workday.

Y. Holidays: New Year's Day, Presidents' Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, the Friday after Thanksgiving Day, and Christmas Day. (8) If the holiday falls on a Sunday, then the day observed by the federal government shall be considered a holiday and compensated accordingly.

G. New Year's Day, Washington's Birthday, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, The Friday After Thanksgiving Day, the last scheduled workday before Christmas, and Christmas Day (9). If any of the listed holidays falls on a Sunday, the day observed by the Nation shall be considered a holiday and compensated accordingly.

H. Holidays: New Year's Day, Martin Luther King Jr. Day, Independence Day, Memorial Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, the Friday after Thanksgiving Day, the Last Working Day before Christmas Day and Christmas Day (9). Any holiday which falls on a Sunday shall be observed as a holiday on the following Monday. Any holiday which falls on a Saturday shall be observed as a holiday on the preceding Friday.

I. Holidays: New Year's Day, President's Day, Independence Day, Memorial Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, The Friday After Thanksgiving Day, The Day Before Christmas Day And Christmas Day (9). Any holiday which falls on a Sunday shall be observed as a holiday on the following Monday. Any holiday which falls on a Saturday shall be observed as a holiday on the preceding Friday.

J. Holidays: New Year's Day, Independence Day, Memorial Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day and Christmas Day (6). Any holiday which falls on a Sunday shall be observed as a holiday on the following Monday. Any holiday which falls on a Saturday shall be observed as a holiday on the preceding Friday.

K. Holidays: New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Thanksgiving Day, the Friday and Saturday after Thanksgiving Day, And Christmas Day (8). Any holiday which falls on a Sunday shall be observed as a holiday on the following Monday. Any holiday which falls on a Saturday shall be observed as a holiday on the preceding Friday.

Holiday Codes Continued

7. L. Holidays: New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Labor Day, Independence Day, Thanksgiving Day, the Last Work Day before Christmas Day, And Christmas Day (7). Any holiday which falls on a Sunday shall be observed as a holiday on the following Monday. Any holiday which falls on a Saturday shall be observed as a holiday on the preceding Friday.

N. Holidays: New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, the Friday after Thanksgiving Day, And Christmas Day (7). Any holiday which falls on a Sunday shall be observed as a holiday on the following Monday. When Christmas falls on a Saturday, the preceding Friday shall be observed as a holiday.

P. Holidays: New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, Friday after Thanksgiving Day, And Christmas Day (7). Any holiday which falls on a Sunday shall be observed as a holiday on the following Monday.

Q. Holidays: New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, the Friday after Thanksgiving Day, the Last Working Day before Christmas Day and Christmas Day (8). Any holiday which falls on a Sunday shall be observed as a holiday on the following Monday. If any of the listed holidays falls on a Saturday, the preceding Friday shall be a regular work day.

S. Paid Holidays: New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, Friday after Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day, the Day after Christmas, and A Floating Holiday (9). If any of the listed holidays falls on a Sunday, the day observed by the Nation shall be considered a holiday and compensated accordingly.

V. Holidays: New Year's Day, President’s Birthday, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, the Friday after Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day, the day before or after Christmas, and the day before or after New Year’s Day. If any of the above listed holidays falls on a Sunday, the day observed by the Nation shall be considered a holiday and compensated accordingly.

W. Holidays: New Year's Day, Day After New Year’s, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, the Friday after Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Eve Day, Christmas Day, the day after Christmas, the day before New Year’s Day, and a Floating Holiday.

X. Holidays: New Year's Day, Day before or after New Year’s Day, Presidents’ Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, the Friday after Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day, and the day before or after Christmas day. If a holiday falls on a Saturday or on a Friday that is the normal day off, then the holiday will be taken on the last normal workday. If the holiday falls on a Monday that is the normal day off or on a Sunday, then the holiday will be taken on the next normal workday.

Y. Holidays: New Year's Day, Presidents’ Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, the Friday after Thanksgiving Day, and Christmas Day. (8) If the holiday falls on a Sunday, then the day observed by the federal government shall be considered a holiday and compensated accordingly.

15. G. New Year's Day, Washington’s Birthday, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, The Friday After Thanksgiving Day, the last scheduled workday before Christmas, and Christmas Day (9). If any of the listed holidays falls on a Sunday, the day observed by the Nation shall be considered a holiday and compensated accordingly.

H. Holidays: New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, Friday after Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Eve Day, and Christmas Day (8). When the following holidays fall on a Saturday (New Year’s Day, Independence Day, and Christmas Day) the preceding Friday will be considered as the holiday; should they fall on a Sunday, the following Monday shall be considered as the holiday.

Holiday Codes Continued

15. I. Holidays: New Year's Day, President's Day, Memorial Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, the Friday after Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day, the last regular workday before Christmas (8). Any holiday which falls on a Sunday shall be observed as a holiday on the following Monday.

J. Holidays: New Year's Day, Martin Luther King Jr. Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, the Friday and Saturday after Thanksgiving Day, and Christmas Day (9). Any holiday which falls on a Sunday shall be observed as a holiday on the following Monday. If any of the listed holidays falls on a Saturday, the preceding Friday shall be a regular work day.

Note Codes

8. D. Workers working with supplied air on hazmat projects receive an additional $1.00 per hour.

L. Workers on hazmat projects receive additional hourly premiums as follows -Level A: $0.75, Level B: $0.50, And Level C: $0.25.

M. Workers on hazmat projects receive additional hourly premiums as follows: Levels A & B: $1.00, Levels C & D: $0.50.

N. Workers on hazmat projects receive additional hourly premiums as follows -Level A: $1.00, Level B: $0.75, Level C: $0.50, And Level D: $0.25.

S. Effective August 31, 2012 – A Traffic Control Supervisor shall be present on the project whenever flagging or spotting or other traffic control labor is being utilized. Flaggers and Spotters shall be posted where shown on approved Traffic Control Plans or where directed by the Engineer. All flaggers and spotters shall possess a current flagging card issued by the State of Washington, Oregon, Montana, or Idaho. This classification is only effective on or after August 31, 2012.

T. Effective August 31, 2012 – A Traffic Control Laborer performs the setup, maintenance and removal of all temporary traffic control devices and construction signs necessary to control vehicular, bicycle, and pedestrian traffic during construction operations. Flaggers and Spotters shall be posted where shown on approved Traffic Control Plans or where directed by the Engineer. All flaggers and spotters shall possess a current flagging card issued by the State of Washington, Oregon, Montana, or Idaho. This classification is only effective on or after August 31, 2012.

U. Workers on hazmat projects receive additional hourly premiums as follows – Class A Suit: $2.00, Class B Suit: $1.50, And Class C Suit: $1.00. Workers performing underground work receive an additional $0.40 per hour for any and all work performed underground, including operating, servicing and repairing of equipment. The premium for underground work shall be paid for the entire shift worked. Workers who work suspended by a rope or cable receive an additional $0.50 per hour. The premium for work suspended shall be paid for the entire shift worked. Workers who do "pioneer" work (break open a cut, build road, etc.) more than one hundred fifty (150) feet above grade elevation receive an additional $0.50 per hour.

Note Codes Continued

8. V. In addition to the hourly wage and fringe benefits, the following depth and enclosure premiums shall be paid. The premiums are to be calculated for the maximum depth and distance into an enclosure that a diver reaches in a day. The premiums are to be paid one time for the day and are not used in calculating overtime pay.

Depth premiums apply to depths of fifty feet or more. Over 50' to 100' - $2.00 per foot for each foot over 50 feet. Over 101' to 150' - $3.00 per foot for each foot over 101 feet. Over 151' to 220' - $4.00 per foot for each foot over 220 feet. Over 221' - $5.00 per foot for each foot over 221 feet.

Enclosure premiums apply when divers enter enclosures (such as pipes or tunnels) where there is no vertical ascent and is measured by the distance travelled from the entrance. 25’ to 300’ - $1.00 per foot from entrance. 300’ to 600’ - $1.50 per foot beginning at 300’. Over 600’ - $2.00 per foot beginning at 600’.

W. Meter Installers work on single phase 120/240V self-contained residential meters. The Lineman/Groundmen rates would apply to meters not fitting this description.

X. Workers on hazmat projects receive additional hourly premiums as follows - Class A Suit: $2.00, Class B Suit: $1.50, Class C Suit: $1.00, and Class D Suit: $0.50. Special Shift Premium: Basic hourly rate plus $2.00 per hour.

When due to conditions beyond the control of the Employer or when an owner (not acting as the contractor), a government agency or the contract specifications requires that work can only be performed outside the normal 5 am to 6pm shift, then the special shift premium will be applied to the basic hourly rate. When an employee works on a special shift, they shall be paid a special shift premium for each hour worked unless they are in OT or Double-time status. (For example, the special shift premium does not waive the overtime requirements for work performed on Saturday or Sunday.)

Tide Work: When employees are called out between the hours of 6:00 p.m. and 6:00 a.m. to work on tide work (work located in the tide plane) all time worked shall be at one and one-half times the hourly rate of pay.

Swinging Stage/Boatswains Chair: Employees working on a swinging state or boatswains chair or under conditions that require them to be tied off to allow their hands to be free shall receive seventy-five cents ($0.75) per hour above the classification rate.

Z. Workers working with supplied air on hazmat projects receive an additional $1.00 per hour.

Special Shift Premium: Basic hourly rate plus $2.00 per hour. When due to conditions beyond the control of the Employer or when an owner (not acting as a contractor), a government agency or the contract specifications require that more than (4) hours of a special shift can only be performed outside the normal 6 am to 6pm shift, then the special shift premium will be applied to the basic straight time for the entire shift. When an employee works on a special shift, they will be paid a special shift premium for each hour worked unless they are in overtime or double-time status. (For example, the special shift premium does not waive the overtime requirements for work performed on Saturday or Sunday.)

Note Codes Continued

9. A. Workers working with supplied air on hazmat projects receive an additional $1.00 per hour.

Special Shift Premium: Basic hourly rate plus $2.00 per hour. When due to conditions beyond the control of the Employer or when an owner (not acting as the contractor), a government agency or the contract specifications require that more than four (4) hours of a special shift can only be performed outside the normal 6 am to 6pm shift, then the special shift premium will be applied to the basic straight time for the entire shift. When an employee works on a special shift, they shall be paid a special shift premium for each hour worked unless they are in overtime or double-time status. (For example, the special shift premium does not waive the overtime requirements for work performed on Saturday or Sunday.)

Certified Crane Operator Premium: Crane operators requiring certifications shall be paid $0.50 per hour above their classification rate.

Boom Pay Premium: All cranes including tower shall be paid as follows based on boom length:

(A) – 130’ to 199’ – $0.50 per hour over their classification rate.
(B) – 200’ to 299’ – $0.80 per hour over their classification rate.
(C) – 300’ and over – $1.00 per hour over their classification rate.

B. The highest pressure registered on the gauge for an accumulated time of more than fifteen (15) minutes during the shift shall be used in determining the scale paid.

Tide Work: When employees are called out between the hours of 6:00 p.m. and 6:00 a.m. to work on tide work (work located in the tide plane) all time worked shall be at one and one-half times the hourly rate of pay. Swinging Stage/Boatswains Chair: Employees working on a swinging stage or boatswains chair or under conditions that require them to be tied off to allow their hands to be free shall receive seventy-five cents ($0.75) per hour above the classification rate.

C. Tide Work: When employees are called out between the hours of 6:00 p.m. and 6:00 a.m. to work on tide work (work located in the tide plane) all time worked shall be at one and one-half times the hourly rate of pay. Swinging Stage/Boatswains Chair: Employees working on a swinging stage or boatswains chair or under conditions that require them to be tied off to allow their hands to be free shall receive seventy-five cents ($0.75) per hour above the classification rate.

Effective August 31, 2012 – A Traffic Control Supervisor shall be present on the project whenever flagging or spotting or other traffic control labor is being utilized. A Traffic Control Laborer performs the setup, maintenance and removal of all temporary traffic control devices and construction signs necessary to control vehicular, bicycle, and pedestrian traffic during construction operations. Flaggers and Spotters shall be posted where shown on approved Traffic Control Plans or where directed by the Engineer. All flaggers and spotters shall possess a current flagging card issued by the State of Washington, Oregon, Montana, or Idaho. These classifications are only effective on or after August 31, 2012.

D. Industrial Painter wages are required for painting within industrial facilities such as treatment plants, pipelines, towers, dams, bridges, power generation facilities and manufacturing facilities such as chemical plants, etc., or anywhere abrasive blasting is necessary to prepare surfaces, or hazardous materials encapsulation is required.

E. Heavy Construction includes construction, repair, alteration or additions to the production, fabrication or manufacturing portions of industrial or manufacturing plants, hydroelectric or nuclear power plants and atomic reactor construction. Workers on hazmat projects receive additional hourly premiums as follows -Level A: $1.00, Level B: $0.75, Level C: $0.50, And Level D: $0.25.

F. Industrial Painter wages are required for painting within industrial facilities such as treatment plants, pipelines, towers, dams, power generation facilities and manufacturing facilities such as chemical plants, etc., or anywhere abrasive blasting is necessary to prepare surfaces, or hazardous materials encapsulation is required.

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Washington State Department of Labor and Industries
Policy Statement
(Regarding the Production of "Standard" or "Non-standard" Items)

Below is the department's (State L&I's) list of criteria to be used in determining whether a prefabricated item is "standard" or "non-standard". For items not appearing on WSDOT's predetermined list, these criteria shall be used by the Contractor (and the Contractor's subcontractors, agents to subcontractors, suppliers, manufacturers, and fabricators) to determine coverage under RCW 39.12. The production, in the State of Washington, of non-standard items is covered by RCW 39.12, and the production of standard items is not. The production of any item outside the State of Washington is not covered by RCW 39.12.

1. Is the item fabricated for a public works project? If not, it is not subject to RCW 39.12. If it is, go to question 2.

2. Is the item fabricated on the public works jobsite? If it is, the work is covered under RCW 39.12. If not, go to question 3.

3. Is the item fabricated in an assembly/fabrication plant set up for, and dedicated primarily to, the public works project? If it is, the work is covered by RCW 39.12. If not, go to question 4.

4. Does the item require any assembly, cutting, modification or other fabrication by the supplier? If not, the work is not covered by RCW 39.12. If yes, go to question 5.

5. Is the prefabricated item intended for the public works project typically an inventory item which could reasonably be sold on the general market? If not, the work is covered by RCW 39.12. If yes, go to question 6.

6. Does the specific prefabricated item, generally defined as standard, have any unusual characteristics such as shape, type of material, strength requirements, finish, etc? If yes, the work is covered under RCW 39.12.

Any firm with questions regarding the policy, WSDOT's Predetermined List, or for determinations of covered and non-covered workers shall be directed to State L&I at (360) 902-5330.

WSDOT's
Predetermined List for
Suppliers - Manufactures - Fabricator

Below is a list of potentially prefabricated items, originally furnished by WSDOT to Washington State Department of Labor and Industries, that may be considered non-standard and therefore covered by the prevailing wage law, RCW 39.12. Items marked with an X in the "YES" column should be considered to be non-standard and therefore covered by RCW 39.12. Items marked with an X in the "NO" column should be considered to be standard and therefore not covered. Of course, exceptions to this general list may occur, and in that case shall be evaluated according to the criteria described in State and L&I's policy statement.

	ITEM DESCRIPTION	YES	NO
1.	Metal rectangular frames, solid metal covers, herringbone grates, and bi-directional vaned grates for Catch Basin Types 1, 1L, 1P, and 2 and Concrete Inlets. See Std. Plans		X
2.	Metal circular frames (rings) and covers, circular grates, and prefabricated ladders for Manhole Types 1, 2, and 3, Drywell Types 1, 2, and 3 and Catch Basin Type 2. See Std. Plans		X
3.	Prefabricated steel grate supports and welded grates, metal frames and dual vaned grates, and Type 1, 2, and 3 structural tubing grates for Drop Inlets. See Std. Plans.		X
4.	Concrete Pipe - Plain Concrete pipe and reinforced concrete pipe Class 2 to 5 sizes smaller than 60 inch diameter.		X
5.	Concrete Pipe - Plain Concrete pipe and reinforced concrete pipe Class 2 to 5 sizes larger than 60 inch diameter.		X
6.	Corrugated Steel Pipe - Steel lock seam corrugated pipe for culverts and storm sewers, sizes 30 inch to 120 inches in diameter. May also be treated, 1 thru 5.		X
7.	Corrugated Aluminum Pipe - Aluminum lock seam corrugated pipe for culverts and storm sewers, sizes 30 inch to 120 inches in diameter. May also be treated, #5.		X

	ITEM DESCRIPTION	YES	NO
8.	Anchor Bolts & Nuts - Anchor Bolts and Nuts, for mounting sign structures, luminaries and other items, shall be made from commercial bolt stock. See Contract Plans and Std. Plans for size and material type.		X
9.	Aluminum Pedestrian Handrail - Pedestrian handrail conforming to the type and material specifications set forth in the contract plans. Welding of aluminum shall be in accordance with Section 9-28.14(3).	X	
10.	Major Structural Steel Fabrication - Fabrication of major steel items such as trusses, beams, girders, etc., for bridges.	X	
11.	Minor Structural Steel Fabrication - Fabrication of minor steel Items such as special hangers, brackets, access doors for structures, access ladders for irrigation boxes, bridge expansion joint systems, etc., involving welding, cutting, punching and/or boring of holes. See Contact Plans for item description and shop drawings.	X	
12.	Aluminum Bridge Railing Type BP - Metal bridge railing conforming to the type and material specifications set forth in the Contract Plans. Welding of aluminum shall be in accordance with Section 9-28.14(3).		X
13.	Concrete Piling--Precast-Prestressed concrete piling for use as 55 and 70 ton concrete piling. Concrete to conform to Section 9-19.1 of Std. Spec..	X	
14.	Precast Manhole Types 1, 2, and 3 with cones, adjustment sections and flat top slabs. See Std. Plans.		X
15.	Precast Drywell Types 1, 2, and with cones and adjustment Sections. See Std. Plans.		X
16.	Precast Catch Basin - Catch Basin type 1, 1L, 1P, and 2 With adjustment sections. See Std. Plans.		X

	ITEM DESCRIPTION	YES	NO
17.	Precast Concrete Inlet - with adjustment sections, See Std. Plans		X
18.	Precast Drop Inlet Type 1 and 2 with metal grate supports. See Std. Plans.		X
19.	Precast Grate Inlet Type 2 with extension and top units. See Std. Plans		X
20.	Metal frames, vaned grates, and hoods for Combination Inlets. See Std. Plans		X
21.	Precast Concrete Utility Vaults - Precast Concrete utility vaults of various sizes. Used for in ground storage of utility facilities and controls. See Contract Plans for size and construction requirements. Shop drawings are to be provided for approval prior to casting		X
22.	Vault Risers - For use with Valve Vaults and Utilities X Vaults.		X
23.	Valve Vault - For use with underground utilities. See Contract Plans for details.		X
24.	Precast Concrete Barrier - Precast Concrete Barrier for use as new barrier or may also be used as Temporary Concrete Barrier. Only new state approved barrier may be used as permanent barrier.		X
25.	Reinforced Earth Wall Panels – Reinforced Earth Wall Panels in size and shape as shown in the Plans. Fabrication plant has annual approval for methods and materials to be used. See Shop Drawing. Fabrication at other locations may be approved, after facilities inspection, contact HQ. Lab.	X	
26.	Precast Concrete Walls - Precast Concrete Walls - tilt-up wall panel in size and shape as shown in Plans. Fabrication plant has annual approval for methods and materials to be used	X	

	ITEM DESCRIPTION	YES	NO
27.	Precast Railroad Crossings - Concrete Crossing Structure Slabs.	X	
28.	12, 18 and 26 inch Standard Precast Prestressed Girder – Standard Precast Prestressed Girder for use in structures. Fabricator plant has annual approval of methods and materials to be used. Shop Drawing to be provided for approval prior to casting girders. See Std. Spec. Section 6-02.3(25)A	X	
29.	Prestressed Concrete Girder Series 4-14 - Prestressed Concrete Girders for use in structures. Fabricator plant has annual approval of methods and materials to be used. Shop Drawing to be provided for approval prior to casting girders. See Std. Spec. Section 6-02.3(25)A .	X	
30.	Prestressed Tri-Beam Girder - Prestressed Tri-Beam Girders for use in structures. Fabricator plant has annual approval of methods and materials to be used. Shop Drawing to be provided for approval prior to casting girders. See Std. Spec. Section 6-02.3(25)A	X	
31.	Prestressed Precast Hollow-Core Slab – Precast Prestressed Hollow-core slab for use in structures. Fabricator plant has annual approval of methods and materials to be used. Shop Drawing to be provided for approval prior to casting girders. See Std. Spec. Section 6-02.3(25)A.	X	
32.	Prestressed-Bulb Tee Girder - Bulb Tee Prestressed Girder for use in structures. Fabricator plant has annual approval of methods and materials to be used. Shop Drawing to be provided for approval prior to casting girders. See Std. Spec. Section 6-02.3(25)A	X	
33.	Monument Case and Cover See Std. Plan.		X

	ITEM DESCRIPTION	YES	NO
34.	Cantilever Sign Structure - Cantilever Sign Structure fabricated from steel tubing meeting AASHTO-M-183. See Std. Plans, and Contract Plans for details. The steel structure shall be galvanized after fabrication in accordance with AASHTO-M-111.	X	
35.	Mono-tube Sign Structures - Mono-tube Sign Bridge fabricated to details shown in the Plans. Shop drawings for approval are required prior to fabrication.	X	
36.	Steel Sign Bridges - Steel Sign Bridges fabricated from steel tubing meeting AASHTO-M-138 for Aluminum Alloys. See Std. Plans, and Contract Plans for details. The steel structure shall be galvanized after fabrication in accordance with AASHTO-M-111.	X	
37.	Steel Sign Post - Fabricated Steel Sign Posts as detailed in Std Plans. Shop drawings for approval are to be provided prior to fabrication		X
38.	Light Standard-Prestressed - Spun, prestressed, hollow concrete poles.	X	
39.	Light Standards - Lighting Standards for use on highway illumination systems, poles to be fabricated to conform with methods and materials as specified on Std. Plans. See Specia Provisions for pre-approved drawings.	X	
40.	Traffic Signal Standards - Traffic Signal Standards for use on highway and/or street signal systems. Standards to be fabricated to conform with methods and material as specified on Std. Plans. See Special Provisions for pre-approved drawings	X	
41.	Precast Concrete Sloped Mountable Curb (Single and DualFaced) See Std. Plans.		X

	ITEM DESCRIPTION	YES	NO
42.	Traffic Signs - Prior to approval of a Fabricator of Traffic Signs, the sources of the following materials must be submitted and approved for reflective sheeting, legend material, and aluminum sheeting. **NOTE:** *** Fabrication inspection required. Only signs tagged "Fabrication Approved" by WSDOT Sign Fabrication Inspector to be installed	X	X
		Custom Message	Std Signing Message
43.	Cutting & bending reinforcing steel		X
44.	Guardrail components	X	X
		Custom End Sec	Standard Sec
45.	Aggregates/Concrete mixes	Covered by WAC 296-127-018	
46.	Asphalt	Covered by WAC 296-127-018	
47.	Fiber fabrics		X
48.	Electrical wiring/components		X
49.	treated or untreated timber pile		X
50.	Girder pads (elastomeric bearing)	X	
51.	Standard Dimension lumber		X
52.	Irrigation components		X

ITEM DESCRIPTION	YES	NO
53. Fencing materials		X
54. Guide Posts		X
55. Traffic Buttons		X
56. Epoxy		X
57. Cribbing		X
58. Water distribution materials		X
59. Steel "H" piles		X
60. Steel pipe for concrete pile casings		X
61. Steel pile tips, standard		X
62. Steel pile tips, custom	X	

Prefabricated items specifically produced for public works projects that are prefabricated in a county other than the county wherein the public works project is to be completed, the wage for the offsite prefabrication shall be the applicable prevailing wage for the county in which the actual prefabrication takes place.

It is the manufacturer of the prefabricated product to verify that the correct county wage rates are applied to work they perform.

See RCW 39.12.010
(The definition of "locality" in RCW 39.12.010(2) contains the phrase "wherein the physical work is being performed." The department interprets this phrase to mean the actual work site.

WSDOT's List of State Occupations not applicable to Heavy and Highway Construction Projects

This project is subject to the state hourly minimum rates for wages and fringe benefits in the contract provisions, as provided by the state Department of Labor and Industries.
The following list of occupations, is comprised of those occupations that are not normally used in the construction of heavy and highway projects.
When considering job classifications for use and / or payment when bidding on, or building heavy and highway construction projects for, or administered by WSDOT, these Occupations will be excepted from the included "Washington State Prevailing Wage Rates For Public Work Contracts" documents.

- Building Service Employees
- Electrical Fixture Maintenance Workers
- Electricians - Motor Shop
- Heating Equipment Mechanics
- Industrial Engine and Machine Mechanics
- Industrial Power Vacuum Cleaners
- Inspection, Cleaning, Sealing of Water Systems by Remote Control
- Laborers - Underground Sewer & Water
- Machinists (Hydroelectric Site Work)
- Modular Buildings
- Playground & Park Equipment Installers
- Power Equipment Operators - Underground Sewer & Water
- Residential *** ALL ASSOCIATED RATES ***
- Sign Makers and Installers (Non-Electrical)
- Sign Makers and Installers (Electrical)
- Stage Rigging Mechanics (Non Structural)

The following occupations may be used only as outlined in the preceding text concerning "WSDOT's list for Suppliers - Manufacturers - Fabricators"

- Fabricated Precast Concrete Products
- Metal Fabrication (In Shop)

Definitions for the Scope of Work for prevailing wages may be found at the Washington State Department of Labor and Industries web site and in WAC Chapter 296-127.

Washington State Department of Labor and Industries
Policy Statements
(Regarding Production and Delivery of Gravel, Concrete, Asphalt, etc.)

WAC 296-127-018 Agency filings affecting this section

Coverage and exemptions of workers involved in the production and delivery of gravel, concrete, asphalt, or similar materials.

(1) The materials covered under this section include but are not limited to: Sand, gravel, crushed rock, concrete, asphalt, or other similar materials.

(2) All workers, regardless of by whom employed, are subject to the provisions of chapter 39.12 RCW when they perform any or all of the following functions:

(a) They deliver or discharge any of the above-listed materials to a public works project site:

(i) At one or more point(s) directly upon the location where the material will be incorporated into the project; or

(ii) At multiple points at the project; or

(iii) Adjacent to the location and coordinated with the incorporation of those materials.

(b) They wait at or near a public works project site to perform any tasks subject to this section of the rule.

(c) They remove any materials from a public works construction site pursuant to contract requirements or specifications (e.g., excavated materials, materials from demolished structures, clean-up materials, etc.).

(d) They work in a materials production facility (e.g., batch plant, borrow pit, rock quarry, etc.,) which is established for a public works project for the specific, but not necessarily exclusive, purpose of supplying materials for the project.

(e) They deliver concrete to a public works site regardless of the method of incorporation.

(f) They assist or participate in the incorporation of any materials into the public works project.

(3) All travel time that relates to the work covered under subsection (2) of this section requires the payment of prevailing wages. Travel time includes time spent waiting to load, loading, transporting, waiting to unload, and delivering materials. Travel time would include all time spent in travel in support of a public works project whether the vehicle is empty or full. For example, travel time spent returning to a supply source to obtain another load of material for use on a public works site or returning to the public works site to obtain another load of excavated material is time spent in travel that is subject to prevailing wage. Travel to a supply source, including travel from a public works site, to obtain materials for use on a private project would not be travel subject to the prevailing wage.

(4) Workers are not subject to the provisions of chapter 39.12 RCW when they deliver materials to a stockpile.

(a) A "stockpile" is defined as materials delivered to a pile located away from the site of incorporation such that the stockpiled materials must be physically moved from the stockpile and transported to another location on the project site in order to be incorporated into the project.

(b) A stockpile does not include any of the functions described in subsection (2)(a) through (f) of this section; nor does a stockpile include materials delivered or distributed to multiple locations upon the project site; nor does a stockpile include materials dumped at the place of incorporation, or adjacent to the location and coordinated with the incorporation.

(5) The applicable prevailing wage rate shall be determined by the locality in which the work is performed. Workers subject to subsection (2)(d) of this section, who produce such materials at an off-site facility shall be paid the applicable prevailing wage rates for the county in which the off-site facility is located. Workers subject to subsection (2) of this section, who deliver such materials to a public works project site shall be paid the applicable prevailing wage rates for the county in which the public works project is located.

[Statutory Authority: Chapter 39.12 RCW, RCW 43.22.051 and 43.22.270. 08-24-101, § 296-127-018, filed 12/2/08, effective 1/2/09. Statutory Authority: Chapters 39.04 and 39.12 RCW and RCW 43.22.270. 92-01-104 and 92-08-101, § 296-127-018, filed 12/18/91 and 4/1/92, effective 8/31/92.]

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

HYDRAULIC PROJECT APPROVAL

Washington Department of
Fish & Wildlife
PO Box 43234
Olympia, WA 98504-3234
(360) 902-2200

Issued Date: July 22, 2022
Project End Date: October 15, 2023

Permit Number: 2022-6-314+01
FPA/Public Notice Number: N/A
Application ID: 28763

PERMITTEE	AUTHORIZED AGENT OR CONTRACTOR
Kitsap County Department of Public Works ATTENTION: Ed Smith 614 Division St, Ms 26 Port Orchard, WA 98366-4614	

Project Name: Scandia Road Culvert Replacement

Project Description: The project will replace two existing undersized concrete culverts with a 10-ft wide, 32-ft long and 7-ft high/rise bottomless concrete box culvert structure. Cascade Natural Gas will be boring under the project location to relocate the gas line in the roadway which will be to a depth of 10 feet below the proposed footing depth of the new structure.

PROVISIONS

TIMING - PLANS - INVASIVE SPECIES CONTROL

1. TIMING LIMITATION: You may begin the project on July 16 and you must complete the project by October 15.

2. APPROVED PLANS: You must accomplish the work per plans and specifications submitted with the application and approved by the Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife, entitled "Scandia Road Culvert Replacement-90pct-Plans.pdf", dated 06/08/2022, and entitled, "20220512-100355507-Cascade Natural Gas Boring.pdf", received on 06/08/2022, except as modified by this Hydraulic Project Approval. You must have a copy of these plans available on site during all phases of the project construction.

3. INVASIVE SPECIES CONTROL: Follow Method 1 for low risk locations (i.e. clean/drain/dry). Thoroughly remove visible dirt and debris from all equipment and gear (including drive mechanisms, wheels, tires, tracks, buckets, and undercarriage) before arriving and leaving the job site to prevent the transport and introduction of invasive species. For contaminated or high risk sites please refer to the Method 2 Decontamination protocol. Properly dispose of any water and chemicals used to clean gear and equipment. You can find this and additional information in the Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife's "Invasive Species Management Protocols", available online at https://wdfw.wa.gov/species-habitats/invasive/prevention.

NOTIFICATION REQUIREMENTS

4. PRE-, DURING, AND POST-CONSTRUCTION NOTIFICATION: You, your agent, or contractor must contact the Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife by e-mail at HPAapplications@dfw.wa.gov; mail to Post Office Box 43234, Olympia, Washington 98504-3234; or fax to (360) 902-2946 at least three business days before starting work, one day before removing the temporary bypass and again within seven days after completing the work. The notification must include the permittee's name, project location, starting date for work or date the work was completed, and the permit number. The Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife may conduct inspections during and after construction; however, the Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife will notify you or your agent before conducting the inspection.

5. PHOTOGRAPHS: You, your agent, or contractor must take photographs of the job site before the work begins and after the work is completed. You must upload the photographs to the post-permit requirement page in the Aquatic Protection Permitting System (APPS) or mail them to Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife at Post Office Box 43234, Olympia, Washington 98504-3234 within 30-days after the work is completed.

6. FISH KILL/ WATER QUALITY PROBLEM NOTIFICATION: If a fish kill occurs or fish are observed in distress at the job site, immediately stop all activities causing harm. Immediately notify the Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife of the problem. If the likely cause of the fish kill or fish distress is related to water quality, also notify the Washington Military Department Emergency Management Division at 1-800-258-5990. Activities related to the fish kill or fish distress must not resume until the Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife gives approval. The Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife may require additional measures to mitigate impacts.

STAGING, JOB SITE ACCESS, AND EQUIPMENT

7. Establish staging areas (used for equipment storage, vehicle storage, fueling, servicing, and hazardous material storage) in a location and manner that will prevent contaminants such as petroleum products, hydraulic fluid, fresh concrete, sediments, sediment-laden water, chemicals, or any other toxic or harmful materials from entering waters of the state.

8. Clearly mark boundaries to establish the limit of work associated with site access and construction.

9. Retain all natural habitat features on the bed or banks including large woody material and boulders. You may move these natural habitat features during construction but you must place them near the preproject location before leaving the job site.

10. Equipment used for this project may operate waterward of the ordinary high water line, provided the drive mechanisms (wheels, tracks, tires, etc.) do not enter or operate waterward of the ordinary high water line.

11. Check equipment daily for leaks and complete any required repairs in an upland location before using the equipment in or near the water.

12. Use environmentally acceptable lubricants composed of biodegradable base oils such as vegetable oils, synthetic esters, and polyalkylene glycols in equipment operated in or near the water.

CONSTRUCTION-RELATED SEDIMENT, EROSION AND POLLUTION CONTAINMENT

13. Work in the dry watercourse (when no natural flow is occurring in the channel, or when flow is diverted around the job site).

14. Confine the use of equipment to the specific access and work corridor shown in the approved plans.

15. Limit the removal of native bankline vegetation to the minimum amount needed to construct the project.

16. Protect all disturbed areas from erosion. Maintain erosion and sediment control until all work and cleanup of the job site is complete.

17. All erosion control materials that will remain onsite must be composed of 100% biodegradable materials.

18. Straw used for erosion and sediment control, must be certified free of noxious weeds and their seeds.

19. Stop all hydraulic project activities except those needed to control erosion and siltation, if flow conditions arise that will result in erosion or siltation of waters of the state.

20. Prevent project contaminants, such as petroleum products, hydraulic fluid, fresh concrete, sediments, sediment-laden water, chemicals, or any other toxic or harmful materials, from entering or leaching into waters of the state.

21. Route construction water (wastewater) from the project to an upland area above the limits of anticipated floodwater. Remove fine sediment and other contaminants before discharging the construction water to waters of the state.

22. Deposit waste material from the project, such as construction debris, silt, excess dirt, or overburden, in an upland area above the limits of anticipated floodwater unless the material is approved by the Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife for reuse in the project.

CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS

23. Store all construction and deconstruction material in a location and manner that will prevent contaminants such as petroleum products, hydraulic fluid, fresh cement, sediments, sediment-laden water, chemicals, or any other toxic or

harmful materials from entering waters of the state.

24. Do not stockpile construction material waterward of the ordinary high water line.

25. Use only clean, suitable material as fill material (no trash, debris, car bodies, tires, asphalt, concrete, etc.).

IN-WATER WORK AREA ISOLATION USING BLOCK NETS

26. Isolate fish from the work area by using block nets.

27. Block net openings must not exceed 0.1 inches.

28. Install block nets at sites with reduced flow volume or velocity, uniform depth, and good accessibility.

29. Do not install block nets at sites with heavy vegetation, large cobble or boulders, undercut banks, or deep pools unless you can secure and maintain them.

30. Install block nets at an angle to the direction of flow (not perpendicular to the flow) to avoid entrapping fish in the nets.

31. After the first block net is secured at the upstream end, use a second block net to herd fish downstream and out of the project area.

32. Install a downstream block net if fish may reenter the work area from downstream.

33. To anchor block nets, place bags filled with clean round gravel along the bottom of the nets.

34. Secure block nets along both banks and the channel bottom to prevent failure from debris accumulation, high flows, and/or flanking.

35. To keep fish out of the job site, leave block nets in place until the work is complete and conditions are suitable for fish.

36. Check block nets at least three times a day for entangled fish and accumulated debris.

IN-WATER WORK AREA ISOLATION USING A TEMPORARY BYPASS

37. Isolate fish from the work area by using either a total or partial bypass to reroute the stream through a temporary channel or pipe.

38. Provide fish passage during times of the year when fish are expected to migrate.

39. Sequence the work to minimize the duration of dewatering.

40. Use the least-impacting feasible method to temporarily bypass water from the work area. Consider the physical characteristics of the site and the anticipated volume of water flowing through the work area.

41. The hydraulic capacity of the stream bypass must be equal to or greater than the two-year peak flow event expected when the bypass will be operated.

42. Design the temporary bypass to minimize the length of the dewatered stream channel.

43. During all phases of bypass installation and decommissioning, maintain flows downstream of the project site to ensure survival of all downstream fish.

44. Install a cofferdam or similar device at the upstream and downstream end of the bypass to prevent backwater from entering the work area.

45. Return diverted water to the channel immediately downstream of the work area. Dissipate flow energy from the diversion to prevent scour or erosion of the channel and bank.

46. If the diversion inlet is a gravity diversion that provides fish passage, place the diversion outlet where it facilitates gradual and safe reentry of fish into the stream channel.

47. If the bypass is a pumped diversion, once started it must run continuously until it is no longer necessary to bypass

flows. This requires back-up pumps on-site and twenty-four-hour monitoring for overnight operation.

48. If the diversion inlet is a pump diversion in a fish-bearing stream, the pump intake structure must have a fish screen installed, operated, and maintained in accordance with RCW 77.57.010 and 77.57.070. Screen the pump intake with one of the following:
a) Perforated plate: 0.094 inch (maximum opening diameter);
b) Profile bar: 0.069 inch (maximum width opening); or
c) Woven wire: 0.087 inch (maximum opening in the narrow direction).
The minimum open area for all types of fish screens is twenty-seven percent. The screened intake facility must have enough surface area to ensure that the velocity through the screen is less than 0.4 feet per second. Maintain fish screens to prevent injury or entrapment of fish.

49. The fish screen must remain in place whenever water is withdrawn from the stream through the pump intake.

50. Remove fish screens on dewatering pumps in the isolated work area only after all fish are safe and excluded from the work area.

51. Isolate pump hose intakes with block nets so that fish cannot get near the intake.

FISH LIFE REMOVAL

52. All persons participating in capture and removal must have training, knowledge, and skills in the safe handling of fish life.

53. If electrofishing is conducted, a person with electrofishing training must be on-site to conduct or direct all electrofishing activities.

54. If personnel are available, the Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife and affected tribes may help capture and move fish life from the job site.

55. Place block nets upstream and downstream of the in-water work area before capturing and removing fish life.

56. Capture and safely move fish life from the work area to the nearest suitable free-flowing water.

CULVERT

57. Install and maintain the culvert to ensure unimpeded fish passage.

58. Establish the culvert invert elevation with reference point(s) or benchmark(s) created before to starting work on this project. Clearly mark and preserve the reference point(s) for post-project compliance. Before backfilling, confirm the invert elevation, as stated on the plans, relative to the reference points with at least a construction-grade leveling device (such as an optical auto-level or laser level).

59. The authorized culvert is a Stream Simulation design.

60. The length of the culvert must not exceed 32 feet.

61. The width of the channel-bed inside a stream simulation culvert at the elevation of the stream bed must be equal to or greater than 10 feet which is 1.2 times the average channel bed width plus two feet.

62. Set the stream simulation culvert at the same gradient as the prevailing stream gradient of 0 percent.

63. The streambed must include a sinuous low-flow channel expected under common conditions in the reach and a high-flow bench on both sides of the culvert.

64. Embed the top of footings of bottomless culverts sufficiently below potential scour depth to prevent exposure of the footing surface and undermining.

65. Bury the footings of a bottomless culvert 4 feet deep to ensure they will not become exposed by scour within the culvert.

66. The owner(s) must maintain the culvert to ensure it provides continued, unimpeded fish passage. If the culvert

becomes a hindrance to fish passage, the owner must obtain an Hydraulic Project Approval and provide prompt repair.

LARGE WOODY MATERIAL

67. When placing large woody material, station equipment on the bank.

68. Do not drag large woody material. Suspend large woody material during placement so it does not damage the bed or banks. A yarding corridor or full suspension is required to protect riparian zone vegetation. Full suspension can be achieved with hand-operated or heavy equipment or aerial log yarding towers.

69. When you cannot suspend large woody material above the bed and banks, use skid logs or similar methods to avoid bank damage. Avoid damage to stream banks and vegetation when removing skid logs after completing the yarding operation, and restore the bank to preproject condition.

70. Do not disturb large woody material embedded in a bank or bed except as approved by the Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife.

UTILITY CROSSING

71. Align the conduit as perpendicular as possible to the watercourse.

72. Avoid crossing at meander bends, braided streams, alluvial fans, active flood plains, or any other area that is inherently unstable and may lead to eroding and scouring the stream bed.

73. Drill to a depth of at least 10-feet below the bottom of the creek bed for the entire width of the culvert.

74. Avoid areas of groundwater upwelling or locations within one hundred feet upstream of documented fish spawning areas.

75. Install the conduit well below scour depth of the watercourse to prevent natural scouring of the stream bed from exposing the pipeline or cable.

76. If construction involves directional drilling:
a. Design the drill path to an appropriate depth below the watercourse to minimize the risk of frac-out and to a depth to prevent exposure of the line from natural scouring of the stream bed; and
b. Locate the drill entry and exit points away from the banks of the watercourse to minimize impact on these areas.
c. Do not disturb the streambed. If the streambed collapses and flow enters the drilling area, work activities must cease and the Habitat Biologist listed below must be contacted immediately.

77. If construction involves an aerial conduit crossing:
a. Locate and armor support structures for aerial conduit crossings to prevent scour or undermining.

78. Maintain drilling equipment in good repair to prevent the loss of lubricants, grease, and any other deleterious materials from entering the stream.

79. Use an environmentally acceptable lubricants composed of biodegradable base oils.

80. Route the construction water (wastewater) from the project to an upland area above the limits of anticipated floodwater. Remove fine sediment and other contaminants before discharging the construction water to waters of the state.

81. Deposit drill cuttings in an upland area above the limits of anticipated floodwater.

DEMOBILIZATION AND CLEANUP

82. Do not relocate removed or replaced structures within waters of the state. Remove and dispose of these structures in an upland area above the limits of anticipated floodwater.

83. Upon completion of the project, restore the disturbed bed, banks, and riparian zone to preproject condition to the extent possible.

84. Completely remove any temporary fill before the end of the in-water timing window if the fill material could erode and deliver sediment-laden water into waters of the state.

HYDRAULIC PROJECT APPROVAL

Issued Date: July 22, 2022
Project End Date: October 15, 2023
Permit Number: 2022-6-314+01
FPA/Public Notice Number: N/A
Application ID: 28763

85. To prevent fish from stranding, backfill trenches, depressions, and holes in the bed that may entrain fish during high water or wave action.

86. To minimize sediment delivery to the stream or stream channel, do not return in-stream flows to the work area until all in-channel work is completed and the bed and banks are stabilized.

87. Seed areas disturbed by construction activities with a native seed mix suitable for the site that has at least one quick-establishing plant species.

88. Complete replanting of riparian vegetation during the first dormant season (late fall through late winter) after project completion per the approved plan. Maintain plantings for at least three years to ensure at least eighty percent of the plantings survive. Failure to achieve the eighty percent survival in year three will require you to submit a plan with follow-up measures to achieve requirements or reasons to modify requirements.

89. Upon completion of the project, remove all materials or equipment from the site and dispose of all excess spoils and waste materials in an upland area above the limits of anticipated floodwater.

90. Return water flow slowly to the in-water work area to prevent the downstream release of sediment laden water. If necessary, install silt fencing above the bypass outlet to capture sediment during re-watering of the channel.

91. Remove temporary erosion and sediment control methods after job site is stabilized or within three months of project completion, whichever is sooner.

LOCATION #1:	Site Name: Scandia Road Culvert Replacement , , WA					
WORK START:	July 16, 2023			WORK END:	October 15, 2023	
WRIA		Waterbody:			Tributary to:	
15 - Kitsap		Little Scandia Creek			Liberty Bay	
1/4 SEC:	Section:	Township:	Range:	Latitude:	Longitude:	County:
SW 1/4	27	26 N	01 E	47.7096361	-122.654625	Kitsap
Location #1 Driving Directions						
From WA-3, take WA-308 NE. Drive E for about 1.4 miles and turn left onto NW Scandia Rd. Drive approximately 0.3 miles to the project site. The closest street address is 16121 Scandia Road NW.						

APPLY TO ALL HYDRAULIC PROJECT APPROVALS

This Hydraulic Project Approval pertains only to those requirements of the Washington State Hydraulic Code, specifically Chapter 77.55 RCW. Additional authorization from other public agencies may be necessary for this project. The person(s) to whom this Hydraulic Project Approval is issued is responsible for applying for and obtaining any additional authorization from other public agencies (local, state and/or federal) that may be necessary for this project.

This Hydraulic Project Approval shall be available on the job site at all times and all its provisions followed by the person (s) to whom this Hydraulic Project Approval is issued and operator(s) performing the work.

Washington Department of
Fish & Wildlife
PO Box 43234
Olympia, WA 98504-3234
(360) 902-2200

HYDRAULIC PROJECT APPROVAL

Issued Date: July 22, 2022
Project End Date: October 15, 2023

Permit Number: 2022-6-314+01
FPA/Public Notice Number: N/A
Application ID: 28763

This Hydraulic Project Approval does not authorize trespass.

The person(s) to whom this Hydraulic Project Approval is issued and operator(s) performing the work may be held liable for any loss or damage to fish life or fish habitat that results from failure to comply with the provisions of this Hydraulic Project Approval.

Failure to comply with the provisions of this Hydraulic Project Approval could result in civil action against you, including, but not limited to, a stop work order or notice to comply, and/or a gross misdemeanor criminal charge, possibly punishable by fine and/or imprisonment.

All Hydraulic Project Approvals issued under RCW 77.55.021 are subject to additional restrictions, conditions, or revocation if the Department of Fish and Wildlife determines that changed conditions require such action. The person(s) to whom this Hydraulic Project Approval is issued has the right to appeal those decisions. Procedures for filing appeals are listed below.

MINOR MODIFICATIONS TO THIS HPA: You may request approval of minor modifications to the required work timing or to the plans and specifications approved in this HPA unless this is a General HPA. If this is a General HPA you must use the Major Modification process described below. Any approved minor modification will require issuance of a letter documenting the approval. A minor modification to the required work timing means any change to the work start or end dates of the current work season to enable project or work phase completion. Minor modifications will be approved only if spawning or incubating fish are not present within the vicinity of the project. You may request subsequent minor modifications to the required work timing. A minor modification of the plans and specifications means any changes in the materials, characteristics or construction of your project that does not alter the project's impact to fish life or habitat and does not require a change in the provisions of the HPA to mitigate the impacts of the modification. If you originally applied for your HPA through the online Aquatic Protection Permitting System (APPS), you may request a minor modification through APPS. A link to APPS is at http://wdfw.wa.gov/licensing/hpa/. If you did not use APPS you must submit a written request that clearly indicates you are seeking a minor modification to an existing HPA. Written requests must include the name of the applicant, the name of the authorized agent if one is acting for the applicant, the APP ID number of the HPA, the date issued, the permitting biologist, the requested changes to the HPA, the reason for the requested change, the date of the request, and the requestor's signature. Send by mail to: Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife, PO Box 43234, Olympia, Washington 98504-3234, or by email to HPAapplications@dfw.wa.gov. You should allow up to 45 days for the department to process your request.

MAJOR MODIFICATIONS TO THIS HPA: You may request approval of major modifications to any aspect of your HPA. Any approved change other than a minor modification to your HPA will require issuance of a new HPA. If you originally applied for your HPA through the online Aquatic Protection Permitting System (APPS), you may request a major modification through APPS. A link to APPS is at http://wdfw.wa.gov/licensing/hpa/. If you did not use APPS you must submit a written request that clearly indicates you are requesting a major modification to an existing HPA. Written requests must include the name of the applicant, the name of the authorized agent if one is acting for the applicant, the APP ID number of the HPA, the date issued, the permitting biologist, the requested changes to the HPA, the reason for the requested change, the date of the request, and the requestor's signature. Send your written request by mail to: Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife, PO Box 43234, Olympia, Washington 98504-3234. You may email your request for a major modification to HPAapplications@dfw.wa.gov. You should allow up to 45 days for the department to process your request.

Washington Department of
Fish & Wildlife
PO Box 43234
Olympia, WA 98504-3234
(360) 902-2200

Issued Date: July 22, 2022
Project End Date: October 15, 2023

Permit Number: 2022-6-314+01
FPA/Public Notice Number: N/A
Application ID: 28763

APPEALS INFORMATION

If you wish to appeal the issuance, denial, conditioning, or modification of a Hydraulic Project Approval (HPA), Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife (WDFW) recommends that you first contact the department employee who issued or denied the HPA to discuss your concerns. Such a discussion may resolve your concerns without the need for further appeal action. If you proceed with an appeal, you may request an informal or formal appeal. WDFW encourages you to take advantage of the informal appeal process before initiating a formal appeal. The informal appeal process includes a review by department management of the HPA or denial and often resolves issues faster and with less legal complexity than the formal appeal process. If the informal appeal process does not resolve your concerns, you may advance your appeal to the formal process. You may contact the HPA Appeals Coordinator at (360) 902-2534 for more information.

A. INFORMAL APPEALS: WAC 220-660-460 is the rule describing how to request an informal appeal of WDFW actions taken under Chapter 77.55 RCW. Please refer to that rule for complete informal appeal procedures. The following information summarizes that rule.

A person who is aggrieved by the issuance, denial, conditioning, or modification of an HPA may request an informal appeal of that action. You must send your request to WDFW by mail to the HPA Appeals Coordinator, Department of Fish and Wildlife, Habitat Program, PO Box 43234, Olympia, Washington 98504-3234; e-mail to HPAapplications@dfw.wa.gov; fax to (360) 902-2946; or hand-delivery to the Natural Resources Building, 1111 Washington St SE, Habitat Program, Fifth floor. WDFW must receive your request within 30 days from the date you receive notice of the decision. If you agree, and you applied for the HPA, resolution of the appeal may be facilitated through an informal conference with the WDFW employee responsible for the decision and a supervisor. If a resolution is not reached through the informal conference, or you are not the person who applied for the HPA, the HPA Appeals Coordinator or designee may conduct an informal hearing or review and recommend a decision to the Director or designee. If you are not satisfied with the results of the informal appeal, you may file a request for a formal appeal.

B. FORMAL APPEALS: WAC 220-660-470 is the rule describing how to request a formal appeal of WDFW actions taken under Chapter 77.55 RCW. Please refer to that rule for complete formal appeal procedures. The following information summarizes that rule.

A person who is aggrieved by the issuance, denial, conditioning, or modification of an HPA may request a formal appeal of that action. You must send your request for a formal appeal to the clerk of the Pollution Control Hearings Boards and serve a copy on WDFW within 30 days from the date you receive notice of the decision. You may serve WDFW by mail to the HPA Appeals Coordinator, Department of Fish and Wildlife, Habitat Program, PO Box 43234, Olympia, Washington 98504-3234; e-mail to HPAapplications@dfw.wa.gov; fax to (360) 902-2946; or hand-delivery to the Natural Resources Building, 1111 Washington St SE, Habitat Program, Fifth floor. The time period for requesting a formal appeal is suspended during consideration of a timely informal appeal. If there has been an informal appeal, you may request a formal appeal within 30 days from the date you receive the Director's or designee's written decision in response to the informal appeal.

C. FAILURE TO APPEAL WITHIN THE REQUIRED TIME PERIODS: If there is no timely request for an appeal, the WDFW action shall be final and unappealable.

HYDRAULIC PROJECT APPROVAL

Washington Department of
Fish & Wildlife
PO Box 43234
Olympia, WA 98504-3234
(360) 902-2200

Issued Date: July 22, 2022
Project End Date: October 15, 2023

Permit Number: 2022-6-314+01
FPA/Public Notice Number: N/A
Application ID: 28763

Habitat Biologist	Alexia.Henderson@dfw.wa.gov		for Director
Alexia Henderson	360-620-3601		WDFW

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Geotechnical Engineering Report
Scandia Road Northwest Culvert Replacement (CRP 1630)
Kitsap County, Washington

September 24, 2021

Prepared for

Kitsap County
614 Division Street, MS-26
Port Orchard, Washington 98366

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

155 NE 100th St, Ste 302
Seattle, WA 98125
206.631.8680

Geotechnical Engineering Report
Scandia Road Northwest Culvert Replacement (CRP 1630)
Kitsap County, Washington

This document was prepared by, or under the direct supervision of, the undersigned, whose seal is affixed below.

Name: Amy Power, PE
Washington/No. 20104330

Date: September 24, 2021

9-24-21

Document prepared by: _____ Amy Power, PE
Primary Author

Document reviewed by: _____ Steven R. Wright, PE
Quality Reviewer

Date: September 24, 2021
Project No.: 0544017.010.011
File path: P:\544\017.010\R\Final\Signature Page.docx
Project Coordinator: MCS

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FIGURES

TABLES

APPENDICES

Appendix	Title
A	Field Explorations
B	Laboratory Soil Testing

LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS AND ACRONYMS

AASHTO ..... American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials
ASTM ..... ASTM International
bgs ..... below ground surface
County ..... Kitsap County
CSBC ..... Crushed Surfacing Base Course
FS ..... factor of safety
ft ..... foot/feet
H ..... horizontal
ksf ..... kips per square foot
LAI ..... Landau Associates, Inc.
N/A ..... not applicable
pcf ..... pounds per cubic foot
PGA ..... peak ground acceleration
V ..... vertical
WSDOT ..... Washington State Department of Transportation

This page intentionally left blank.

1.0 INTRODUCTION

This report summarizes the results of geotechnical engineering services provided by Landau Associates, Inc. (LAI) in support of the Scandia Road Northwest Culvert Replacement (CRP 1630) project in Kitsap County, Washington (site; Figure 1).

This report has been prepared with information provided by Kitsap County Public Works (County; project owner) and with data collected during LAI's geotechnical field exploration and laboratory testing programs.

1.1 Project Background

The County proposes to replace a culvert beneath Scandia Road Northwest to enhance fish passage where the road crosses Little Scandia Creek. The existing culvert will be replaced with a three-sided concrete culvert or a split box/closed-bottom culvert with a 10-foot (ft) span. The replacement culvert will measure approximately 25 ft long and will be installed about 10 ft below the roadway surface. LAI understands that finished roadway dimensions will approximate existing dimensions.

1.2 Scope of Services

LAI completed the following services in accordance with the scope outlined in Task Authorization No. 1 of the Professional Services Agreement for On Call Geotechnical Services No. KC-130-17:

- Reviewed available geologic and geotechnical data for the site and the surrounding area and prepared a geotechnical work plan.
- Coordinated the clearance of underground utilities in the vicinity of the exploration location.
- Advanced one hollow-stem auger boring approximately 41.5 ft below ground surface (bgs).
- Collected representative soil samples from the boring.
- Logged the subsurface soil and groundwater conditions observed in the boring, including soil stratigraphy, soil engineering characteristics, and groundwater occurrence.
- Completed geotechnical laboratory testing on select soil samples.
- Completed engineering analyses and developed geotechnical conclusions and recommendations to support design of the replacement culvert.
- Prepared a geotechnical engineering report, summarizing the findings of the field exploration and laboratory testing programs. The report also includes:
  - a site plan showing the location of the boring (Figure 2).
  - a summary log of the subsurface conditions observed in the boring (Appendix A) and the results of LAI's laboratory soil testing program (Appendix B).
  - a discussion of the near-surface soil and groundwater conditions observed at the site.
  - recommendations regarding temporary construction dewatering.
  - recommendations for subgrade preparation.

- recommended lateral earth pressures for buried structures, including estimated active and at-rest earth pressures for the replacement culvert and associated headwalls.
- recommendations for foundation support of the replacement culvert, including allowable soil bearing pressures and settlement estimates.
- construction considerations and recommendations.
- recommendations for geotechnical construction monitoring and testing.

2.0 SITE CONDITIONS

The following sections describe the geologic setting of the site and the surrounding area and the surface and subsurface conditions observed during LAI's July 2021 field investigation. Interpretations of site conditions are based on LAI's review of available geologic and geotechnical data and on the results of the site reconnaissance, subsurface exploration, and geotechnical laboratory testing.

2.1 Geologic Setting

Geologic information for the site and the surrounding area was obtained from the *Geologic Map of the Seabeck and Poulsbo 7.5-minute Quadrangles, Kitsap and Jefferson Counties, Washington* (Polenz et al. 2013). Surficial deposits in the vicinity of the site are mapped as Vashon lodgment till (Qgt), a heterogenous, unsorted to poorly sorted mixture of clay, silt, sand, gravel, cobbles, and isolated boulders. The till was mixed and transported before it was deposited, overridden, and compacted by the weight of an advancing glacier. Vashon recessional alluvial and delta fan deposits (Qgoaf) are also mapped in the vicinity of the site and consist of moderately to poorly sorted gravel, sand, silt, and boulders.

The subsurface conditions observed in LAI's exploration were generally consistent with the mapped geology for the site; however, roadway embankment fill also was observed in the exploration.

2.2 Surface Conditions

The site is located approximately 520 ft north of the Scandia Road Northwest and Northwest Virginia Loop Road intersection. It is developed with a two-lane, asphalt-paved road (Scandia Road Northwest) that crosses Little Scandia Creek. The creek flows southwest to northeast and is conveyed beneath the road via two 18-inch-diameter concrete cylinder pipes. It is then discharged to Liberty Bay, which is located approximately 2,500 ft northeast of the site. The creek banks are vegetated with brush, grass, and deciduous and coniferous trees. Relevant site features are shown on Figure 2.

2.3 Subsurface Conditions

On July 29, 2021, LAI's drilling subcontractor advanced one hollow-stem auger boring (B-1) at a location north of the existing culvert crossing (Figure 2). Boring B-1 extended approximately 41.5 ft bgs.

LAI personnel monitored the exploration, collected representative soil samples, and maintained a detailed log of the subsurface soil and groundwater conditions observed. A description of the field exploration program and a summary boring log are provided in Appendix A.

Samples were transported to LAI's soils laboratory for further examination and testing. Test results and a description of the test methods are provided in Appendix B.

2.3.1 Soil Conditions

The soils observed underlying existing surface conditions (i.e., asphalt pavement) were categorized into two general units:

- **Fill:** Fill was observed beneath the asphalt pavement and consisted of sand with variable silt and gravel content. At time of drilling, this unit was in a medium dense condition and extended approximately 5.5 ft bgs.
- **Vashon recessional alluvial and delta fan deposits:** Vashon recessional alluvial and delta fan deposits were observed beneath the fill and consisted of sand with variable silt and gravel content and of sandy silt. At time of drilling, this unit was in a medium dense/stiff to very dense condition and extended to the maximum depth explored (approximately 41.5 ft bgs).

2.3.2 Groundwater Conditions

At time of drilling, groundwater was observed at approximately 8.0 ft bgs in boring B-1. The groundwater conditions reported herein are for the specific location and date indicated and may not be representative of other locations and/or times. Site groundwater levels are likely to approximate the surface water elevation of the nearby creek. Groundwater conditions will vary depending on local subsurface conditions, weather conditions, and other factors. Furthermore, groundwater levels are expected to fluctuate seasonally, with maximum groundwater levels occurring during late winter and early spring.

3.0 CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

Based on the results of LAI's geotechnical services, subsurface conditions at the site are suitable for the proposed improvements, provided the recommendations presented herein are incorporated into the project design. The following key points should be considered when preparing project plans and specifications:

- The permeable, water-bearing soils at the proposed foundation elevation may require substantial dewatering. The contractor should anticipate the need for construction dewatering where excavations will extend below the groundwater table and/or adjacent creek elevations (approximately 4 to 8 ft bgs).
- Moisture-sensitive soils (noted as "SP-SM" or "SM" on the boring log in Appendix A) will be exposed at the subgrade elevation for shallow foundations. To limit disturbance of moisture-sensitive soils, a 12-inch-thick bearing pad should be included in the project design.

3.1 Culvert Structure

When developing geotechnical design recommendations, LAI assumed that backfill within the excavation zone would consist of Gravel Borrow. Gravel Borrow should conform to the requirements in Section 9-03.14(1) of the Washington State Department of Transportation's 2022 *Standard Specifications for Road, Bridge, and Municipal Construction* (*2022 WSDOT Standard Specifications*) and should be compacted to 95 percent of its maximum dry density. The parameters in Table 1 can be used to design culvert walls.

Table 1. Design Parameters for Culvert Walls

Parameters	Value
Backfill soil moist unit weight (pcf)	125
Backfill soil submerged unit weight (pcf)	63
Backfill soil internal angle of friction (degrees)	36
At-rest earth pressure coefficient (K_0)	0.41

pcf = pounds per cubic foot

When developing the foundation design parameters in Table 2, LAI assumed that the culvert foundation would be supported on a 12-inch-thick bearing pad. The bearing pad should be compacted to at least 95 percent of its maximum dry density and installed on a subgrade that consists of undisturbed recessional alluvial and delta fan deposits.

Table 2. Shallow Foundation Design – Nominal Bearing Resistance

Culvert Type	Effective Foundation Width (ft)	Nominal Bearing Resistance (ksf)[a]	
		Strength and Extreme Limit States	Service Limit State (1-inch settlement)[b]
Three-sided Culvert Supported on Spread Footings	2	6.4	N/A[c]
	4	8.9	8.4
	6	11.2	5.7
	8	13.4	4.9
	10	15.5	4.4
Split Box/Closed Bottom	12	17.3	4.0
	14	19.0	3.7
	16	20.6	3.5
	18	21.9	3.3
	20	23.1	3.1

(a) Nominal bearing resistance for intermediate foundation widths can be interpolated.
(b) One-half of the service limit settlement could occur as differential settlement.
(c) Service limit strength exceeds strength and extreme limit states.
ft = feet
ksf = kips per square foot
N/A = not applicable

Table 3 includes resistance factors for design of shallow foundations (AASHTO 2017).

Table 3. Shallow Foundation Resistance Factors

Limit State	Bearing	Sliding
Strength	0.45	Precast concrete: 0.90 Cast-in-place concrete: 0.80
Extreme	0.90	0.90
Service	1.0	1.0

3.2 Retaining Walls

Retaining walls may be used to contain embankment soils at the inlet and outlet of the replacement culvert. At the time of this writing, the specific geometry of the proposed retaining walls is unknown. Depending on the geometry of the walls, a global stability evaluation may be required during final design. The parameters in Table 4 can be used to design the retaining walls. LAI recommends excluding passive resistance from the design of retaining walls that will be located in areas at risk of scour.

Table 4. Design Parameters for Retaining Walls

Parameter	Value	
	Level Backslope	3H:1V Backslope
Backfill soil moist unit weight (pcf)	125	
Backfill soil submerged unit weight (pcf)	63	
Backfill soil internal angle of friction (degrees)	36	
Foundation soil internal angle of friction (degrees)	34	
Active earth pressure coefficient (K_a)	0.26	0.32
At-rest earth pressure coefficient (K_o)	0.41	0.54
Passive earth pressure coefficient (K_p)	3.85	3.85
Seismic earth pressure coefficient – Unrestrained (K_{ae})	0.39	0.56
Seismic earth pressure coefficient – Restrained (K_{ae})	0.59	N/A

Note: LAI should be contacted to provide appropriate earth pressure coefficients for retaining walls with backslopes steeper than 3 horizontal to 1 vertical (3H:1V).
The passive earth pressure coefficient is an ultimate value and does not include a factor of safety.
H:V = horizontal to vertical
pcf = pounds per cubic foot

3.3 Seismic Design

Seismic design typically is not required for culverts with spans of less than 20 ft; if needed, recommended seismic design parameters are presented in Table 5. The parameters were selected in accordance with the American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials' (AASHTO) *LRFD* (Load and Resistance Factor Design) *Bridge Design Specifications* (2017). AASHTO recommends using a 7-percent-probability-of-exceedance-in-75-years event (nominal 1,000-year earthquake) to develop a seismic design spectrum.

Table 5. Seismic Design Parameters

Site Class	PGA	A_s	S_s	S_1	F_a	F_v	F_{PGA}
C	0.424	0.424	0.942	0.328	1.023	1.472	1.0

A_s = site-adjusted peak ground acceleration (presented as a percentage of gravity)
F_a, F_v = site factors for short-period and long-period ranges of acceleration spectrum, respectively
F_{PGA} = peak ground acceleration coefficient
PGA = peak ground acceleration (presented as a percentage of gravity)
S_s, S_1 = 0.2-second and 1.0-second period spectral acceleration coefficients, respectively (presented as a percentage of gravity)

3.4 Soil Liquefaction

Liquefaction occurs when earthquake-induced, cyclic shaking causes a significant rise in pore water pressure within a soil mass. Soil shear strength is reduced during large and/or long-duration

earthquakes, as the soil consistency approaches that of a semi-solid slurry. Soil liquefaction can result in significant and widespread structural damage if not properly mitigated. Deposits of loose, granular soil below the water table are most susceptible to liquefaction, though some non-plastic and low-plasticity silts and clays are also susceptible. Damage caused by foundation rotation, slope failure, seismically induced settlement, and reduced bearing capacity frequently is observed in areas where soil liquefaction has occurred.

Subsurface data collected during LAI's July 2021 field investigation were analyzed to estimate the factor of safety (FS) against liquefaction. To assess the liquefaction potential of granular site soils, LAI used corrected standard penetration test blow counts from the 2021 exploration as well as criteria recommended by Idriss and Boulanger (2014).

The results of LAI's analyses indicate that the soil deposits encountered in boring B-1 have an FS (against liquefaction) of more than 1.2, or a low risk of seismically induced liquefaction.

3.5 Construction Considerations

The following key points should be reviewed when developing project specifications:

- **Foundation bearing pad:** Moisture-sensitive soils are anticipated at the base of the culvert foundation. To provide a firm working surface, LAI recommends overexcavating at least 12 inches of native soil and replacing it with a bearing pad that consists of Crushed Surfacing Base Course (CSBC). The CSBC should conform to the requirements in Section 9-03.9(3) of the *2022 WSDOT Standard Specifications.* The bearing pad should extend within the limits of the excavation.
- **Reuse of site soils:** Some site soils (noted as "SM," "SM-SP," or "ML" on the boring log) have a relatively high fines and moisture content and should not be reused as structural fill.
- **Structural fill:** Gravel Borrow, as described in Section 9-03.14(1) of the *2022 WSDOT Standard Specifications,* is a suitable source of structural fill. During periods of wet weather, the fines content should not exceed 5 percent, based on the minus ¾-inch fraction. Structural fill should be used to backfill excavations for the culvert and retaining walls.
- **Temporary excavations:** Temporary excavations should be completed in accordance with the requirements in Section 2-09 of the *2022 WSDOT Standard Specifications.* The contractor should be responsible for actual excavation configurations and the maintenance of safe working conditions, including temporary excavation stability. Temporary excavations in excess of 4 ft should be shored or sloped in accordance with the requirements outlined in Safety Standards for Construction Work, Part N (Washington Administrative Code Chapter 296-155). The soil likely to be exposed in the excavations should be considered Type C, with a maximum allowable excavation inclination of 1.5 horizontal to 1 vertical. All applicable local, state, and federal safety codes should be followed.
- **Temporary shoring:** Sheet piles can be used to provide temporary shoring and reduce the amount of groundwater that enters the excavations. The site is underlain by hard to very dense glacial soils, and pile driving conditions may be difficult. Internal bracing can be used to

limit the embedment depth of sheet piles. Sheet pile shoring should be designed in accordance with the guidelines in Section 2-09 of the *2022 WSDOT Standard Specifications.*

- **Temporary construction dewatering and bypass:** Groundwater and surface water should be controlled during construction to provide a dry, stable work area. Even if sheet piles are used to isolate the work area from groundwater, construction dewatering may be required to control groundwater seepage in the base of the excavation. The contractor should be responsible for the design, installation, monitoring, and maintenance of dewatering systems.

4.0 DOCUMENT REVIEW AND CONSTRUCTION MONITORING

LAI should be asked to review geotechnical portions of the project plans and specifications to verify that they are consistent with the recommendations presented herein. Monitoring, testing, and consultation should be provided during construction to confirm that site conditions are consistent with those observed in LAI's exploration and to provide expedient recommendations should conditions differ from those anticipated. Monitoring will also allow LAI to evaluate construction activities for compliance with project plans, specifications, and the recommendations contained herein. LAI would be pleased to provide construction monitoring services.

5.0 USE OF THIS REPORT

Landau Associates has prepared this report for the exclusive use of Kitsap County and its design team for specific application to the Scandia Road Northwest Culvert Replacement (CRP 1630) project in Kitsap County, Washington. Reuse of the information, conclusions, and recommendations provided herein for extensions of the project or for any other project shall be at the user's sole risk. Landau Associates warrants that, within the limitations of scope, schedule, and budget, its services have been provided in a manner consistent with that level of skill and care ordinarily exercised by members of the profession currently practicing in the same locality, under similar conditions as this project. Landau Associates makes no other warranty, either express or implied.

Landau Associates' geotechnical conclusions and recommendations are based, in part, on the data obtained from the subsurface exploration completed for this study. There may be some variation in subsurface soil and groundwater conditions at the site, and the nature and extent of the variations may not become evident until construction. A contingency for unanticipated subsurface conditions should be included in the construction budget and schedule.

6.0 REFERENCES

AASHTO. 2017. *LRFD Bridge Design Specifications,* Customary U.S. Units. 8th Edition. American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials.

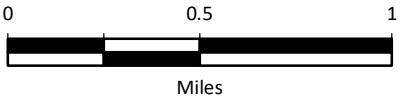
ASTM. 2017. Annual Book of ASTM Standards. In: *Soil and Rock (I).* West Conshohocken, PA: ASTM International.

Idriss, I.M., and R.W. Boulanger. 2014. Report No. UCD/CGM-14/01: CPT and SPT Based Liquefaction Triggering Procedures. Center for Geotechnical Modeling. University of California Davis.

LNI. 2020. Construction Work. Chapter 296-155 WAC; Part N. Excavation, Trenching, and Shoring. Washington State Department of Labor and Industries. Effective October.

Polenz, M., G.T. Petro, T.A. Contreras, et al. 2013. *Geologic Map of the Seabeck and Poulsbo 7.5-minute Quadrangles, Kitsap and Jefferson Counties, Washington.* Washington Division of Geology and Earth Resources, Washington State Department of Natural Resources. October.

WSDOT. 2021. *M41-10: Standard Specifications for Road, Bridge, and Municipal Construction.* 2022 Edition. Washington State Department of Transportation. August 22.

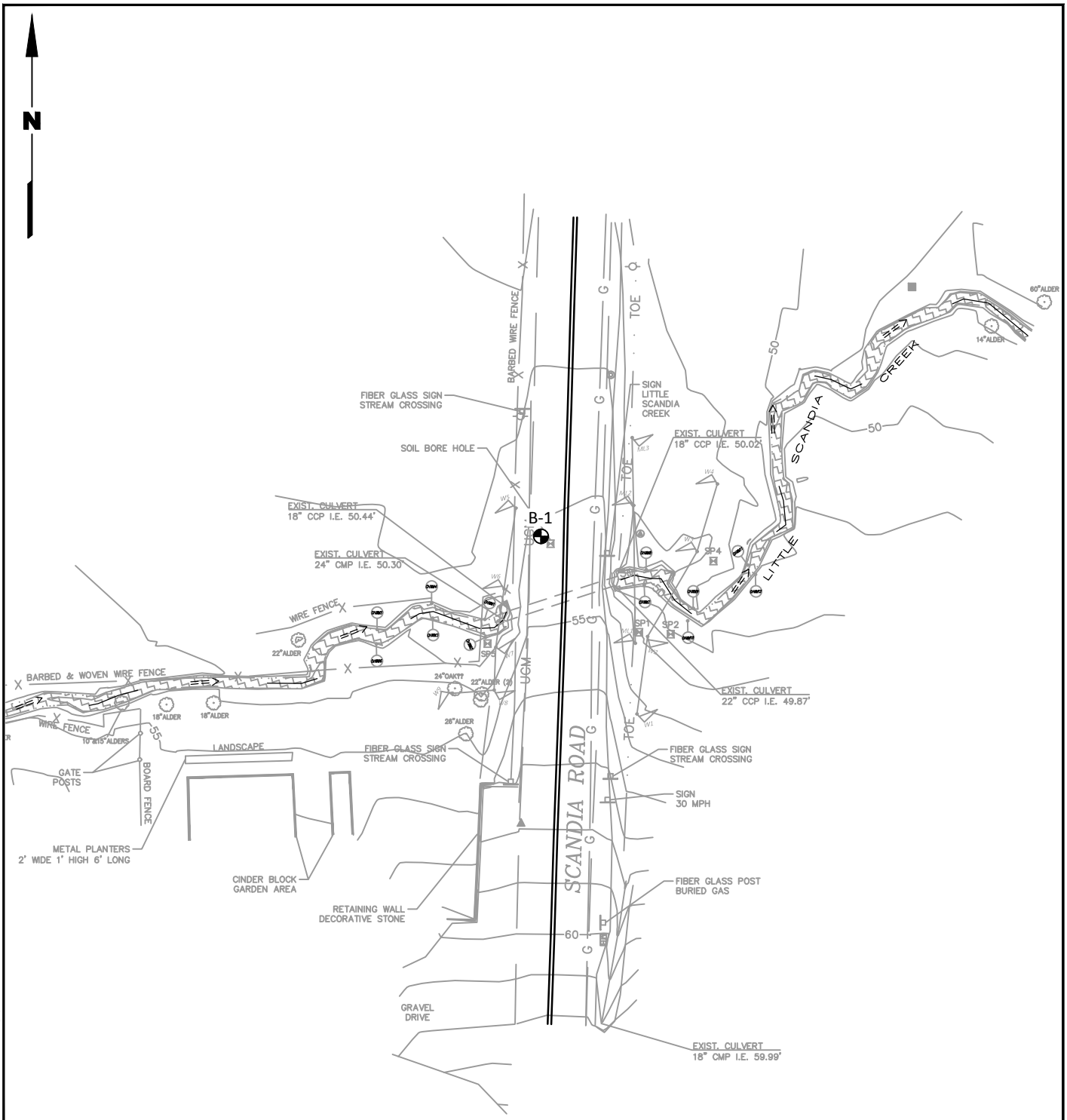


Data Source: Esri.

G:\Projects\544\017\010\F01VicMap.mxd 8/16/2021

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

Scandia Road NW Culvert Replacement Kitsap County, Washington	**Vicinity Map**	Figure 1



Legend

B-1 Boring Location and Designation

0 40 80

Scale in Feet

Source: Kitsap County 2021

Landau Associates | G:\Projects\544\017\010\F02SitePlan.dwg | 8/17/2021 12:40 PM | ezick

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

Scandia Road NW Culvert Replacement Kitsap County, Washington	**Site and Exploration Plan**	Figure 2

APPENDIX A

Field Explorations

APPENDIX A
FIELD EXPLORATIONS

On July 29, 2021, Holocene Drilling, Inc., subcontracted by Landau Associates, Inc. (LAI), advanced one hollow-stem auger boring at the approximate location shown on Figure 2. The boring extended 41.5 feet below ground surface. Physical site features were used to identify the exploration location in the field.

LAI personnel monitored the exploration, collected representative soil samples, maintained a detailed log of the subsurface soil and groundwater conditions observed, and described the soil by visual and textural examination. Each representative soil type was described using the soil classification system shown on Figure A-1, in general accordance with ASTM International standard test method D2488, *Standard Practice for Description and Identification of Soils (Visual-Manual Procedures).* A log of the exploration is presented on Figure A-2. The stratigraphic contacts shown on the log represent the approximate boundaries between soil types; actual transitions may be more gradual.

Disturbed soil samples were obtained from the boring at regular intervals using a 1.5-inch-inside-diameter, standard penetration test split-spoon sampler. A 140-pound automatic hammer, falling approximately 30 inches, was used to drive the sampler 18 inches (or a portion thereof) into the undisturbed soil. The number of blows required to drive the sampler for the final 12 inches of soil penetration (or a portion thereof) is noted on the boring log, adjacent to the appropriate sample notation.

Upon completion of drilling and sampling, the borehole was decommissioned in general accordance with the requirements in Washington Administrative Code Chapter 173-160. Soil samples were sealed in plastic bags and transported to LAI's geotechnical laboratory for further examination and testing.

Soil Classification System

MAJOR DIVISIONS			GRAPHIC SYMBOL	USCS LETTER SYMBOL[1]	TYPICAL DESCRIPTIONS [2][3]
COARSE-GRAINED SOIL (More than 50% of material is larger than No. 200 sieve size)	GRAVEL AND GRAVELLY SOIL (More than 50% of coarse fraction retained on No. 4 sieve)	CLEAN GRAVEL (Little or no fines)		GW	Well-graded gravel; gravel/sand mixture(s); little or no fines
				GP	Poorly graded gravel; gravel/sand mixture(s); little or no fines
		GRAVEL WITH FINES (Appreciable amount of fines)		GM	Silty gravel; gravel/sand/silt mixture(s)
				GC	Clayey gravel; gravel/sand/clay mixture(s)
	SAND AND SANDY SOIL (More than 50% of coarse fraction passed through No. 4 sieve)	CLEAN SAND (Little or no fines)		SW	Well-graded sand; gravelly sand; little or no fines
				SP	Poorly graded sand; gravelly sand; little or no fines
		SAND WITH FINES (Appreciable amount of fines)		SM	Silty sand; sand/silt mixture(s)
				SC	Clayey sand; sand/clay mixture(s)
FINE-GRAINED SOIL (More than 50% of material is smaller than No. 200 sieve size)	SILT AND CLAY (Liquid limit less than 50)			ML	Inorganic silt and very fine sand; rock flour; silty or clayey fine sand or clayey silt with slight plasticity
				CL	Inorganic clay of low to medium plasticity; gravelly clay; sandy clay; silty clay; lean clay
				OL	Organic silt; organic, silty clay of low plasticity
	SILT AND CLAY (Liquid limit greater than 50)			MH	Inorganic silt; micaceous or diatomaceous fine sand
				CH	Inorganic clay of high plasticity; fat clay
				OH	Organic clay of medium to high plasticity; organic silt
	HIGHLY ORGANIC SOIL			PT	Peat; humus; swamp soil with high organic content

OTHER MATERIALS	GRAPHIC SYMBOL	LETTER SYMBOL	TYPICAL DESCRIPTIONS
PAVEMENT		AC or PC	Asphalt concrete pavement or Portland cement pavement
ROCK		RK	Rock (See Rock Classification)
WOOD		WD	Wood, lumber, wood chips
DEBRIS		DB	Construction debris, garbage

Notes:
1. USCS letter symbols correspond to symbols used by the Unified Soil Classification System and ASTM classification methods. Dual letter symbols (e.g., SP-SM for sand or gravel) indicate soil with an estimated 5-15% fines. Multiple letter symbols (e.g., ML/CL) indicate borderline or multiple soil classifications.
2. Soil descriptions are based on the general approach presented in the Standard Practice for Description and Identification of Soils (Visual-Manual Procedure), outlined in ASTM D 2488. Where laboratory index testing has been conducted, soil classifications are based on the Standard Test Method for Classification of Soils for Engineering Purposes, as outlined in ASTM D 2487.
3. Soil description terminology is based on visual estimates (in the absence of laboratory test data) of the percentages of each soil type and is defined as follows:

Primary Constituent:	> 50% - "GRAVEL," "SAND," "SILT," "CLAY," etc.
Secondary Constituents:	> 30% and ≤ 50% - "very gravelly," "very sandy," "very silty," etc.
	> 15% and ≤ 30% - "gravelly," "sandy," "silty," etc.
Additional Constituents:	> 5% and ≤ 15% - "with gravel," "with sand," "with silt," etc.
	≤ 5% - "with trace gravel," "with trace sand," "with trace silt," etc., or not noted.

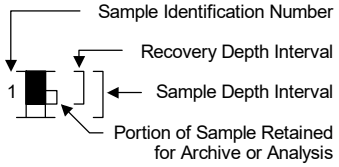
4. Soil density or consistency descriptions are based on judgement using a combination of sampler penetration blow counts, drilling or excavating conditions, field tests, and laboratory tests, as appropriate.

Drilling and Sampling Key

SAMPLER TYPE

Code	Description
a	3.25-inch O.D., 2.42-inch I.D. Split Spoon
b	2.00-inch O.D., 1.50-inch I.D. Split Spoon
c	Shelby Tube
d	Grab Sample
e	Single-Tube Core Barrel
f	Double-Tube Core Barrel
g	2.50-inch O.D., 2.00-inch I.D. WSDOT
h	3.00-inch O.D., 2.375-inch I.D. Mod. California
i	Other - See text if applicable
1	300-lb Hammer, 30-inch Drop
2	140-lb Hammer, 30-inch Drop
3	Pushed
4	Vibrocore (Rotosonic/Geoprobe)
5	Other - See text if applicable

SAMPLE NUMBER & INTERVAL



Field and Lab Test Data

Code	Description
PP = 1.0	Pocket Penetrometer, tsf
TV = 0.5	Torvane, tsf
PID = 100	Photoionization Detector VOC screening, ppm
W = 10	Moisture Content, %
D = 120	Dry Density, pcf
-200 = 60	Material smaller than No. 200 sieve, %
GS	Grain Size - See separate figure for data
AL	Atterberg Limits - See separate figure for data
GT	Other Geotechnical Testing
CA	Chemical Analysis

Groundwater

▽	Approximate water level at time of drilling (ATD)
▼	Approximate water level at time after drilling/excavation/well

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

Scandia Road NW
Culvert Replacement
Kitsap County, Washington

Soil Classification System and Key

Figure A-1

B-1

LAI Project No: 0544017.010

SAMPLE DATA | **SOIL PROFILE**

Drilling Method: Hollow-Stem Auger
Ground Elevation (ft): 54
Drilled By: Holocene Drilling Inc.
Logged By: ALP Date: 07/29/21

Depth (ft)	Elevation (ft)	Sample Number & Interval	Sampler Type	Blows/Foot	Test Data	Graphic Symbol	USCS Symbol	Soil Description	Groundwater
0	54						AC	4 inches of asphalt	
							SM	Brown, silty, fine to coarse SAND with gravel (medium dense, damp) **(FILL)**	
		S-1	b2	16	W = 18 GS				
5	50	S-2	b2	10			SP-SM	Gray, fine to coarse SAND with silt (medium dense, wet) **(VASHON RECESSIONAL ALLUVIAL AND DELTA FAN DEPOSITS)**	
		S-3	b2	21	W = 21 GS				8.0 ft ATD
10	45	S-4	b2	26					
		S-5	b2	33				(dense, wet)	
15	40	S-6	b2	58			SM	Gray, silty, fine to medium SAND (very dense, wet)	
20	35	S-7	b2	17	W = 22 GS		ML	Gray, very sandy SILT (very stiff, wet)	
25	30	S-8	b2	50/6"			SP-SM	Gray, fine to coarse SAND with silt (very dense, wet)	
30	25	S-9	b2	50/6"					
35	20						SM	Gray, silty, fine SAND with trace gravel and trace wood fragments (dense, wet)	

Moisture Content (%) — Plastic Limit — Liquid Limit; 20 40 60 80
▲ SPT N-Value ▲ △ Non-Standard N-Value △; 20 40 60 80
× Fines Content (%) ×; 20 40 60 80

50/6"
50/6"

Notes:
1. Stratigraphic contacts are based on field interpretations and are approximate.
2. Reference to the text of this report is necessary for a proper understanding of subsurface conditions.
3. Refer to "Soil Classification System and Key" figure for explanation of graphics and symbols.

544017.01 9/23/21 P:\544017.010\T\0544017.010_SCANDIA RD.GPJ SOIL BORING LOG WITH GRAPH

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

Scandia Road NW
Culvert Replacement
Kitsap County, Washington

Log of Boring B-1

Figure
A-2
(1 of 2)

B-1

LAI Project No: 0544017.010

SAMPLE DATA | **SOIL PROFILE** | Groundwater | Moisture Content (%) (Plastic Limit — Liquid Limit) 20 40 60 80 | ▲ SPT N-Value ▲ △ Non-Standard N-Value △ 20 40 60 80 | × Fines Content (%) × 20 40 60 80

Drilling Method: Hollow-Stem Auger
Ground Elevation (ft): 54
Drilled By: Holocene Drilling Inc.
Logged By: ALP Date: 07/29/21

Depth (ft)	Elevation (ft)	Sample Number & Interval	Sampler Type	Blows/Foot	Test Data	Graphic Symbol	USCS Symbol	Soil Description
35		S-10	b2	48			SM	Gray, silty, fine SAND with trace gravel and trace wood fragments (dense, wet)
	15							
40		S-11	b2	58				(very dense, wet)
45								
50								
55								
60								
65								
70								

Boring Completed 07/29/21
Total Depth of Boring = 41.5 ft.

Notes:
1. Stratigraphic contacts are based on field interpretations and are approximate.
2. Reference to the text of this report is necessary for a proper understanding of subsurface conditions.
3. Refer to "Soil Classification System and Key" figure for explanation of graphics and symbols.

544017.01 9/23/21 P:\544017.010\T\0544017.010_SCANDIA RD.GPJ SOIL BORING LOG WITH GRAPH

LANDAU ASSOCIATES

Scandia Road NW
Culvert Replacement
Kitsap County, Washington

Log of Boring B-1

Figure
A-2
(2 of 2)

APPENDIX B

Laboratory Soil Testing

APPENDIX B
LABORATORY SOIL TESTING

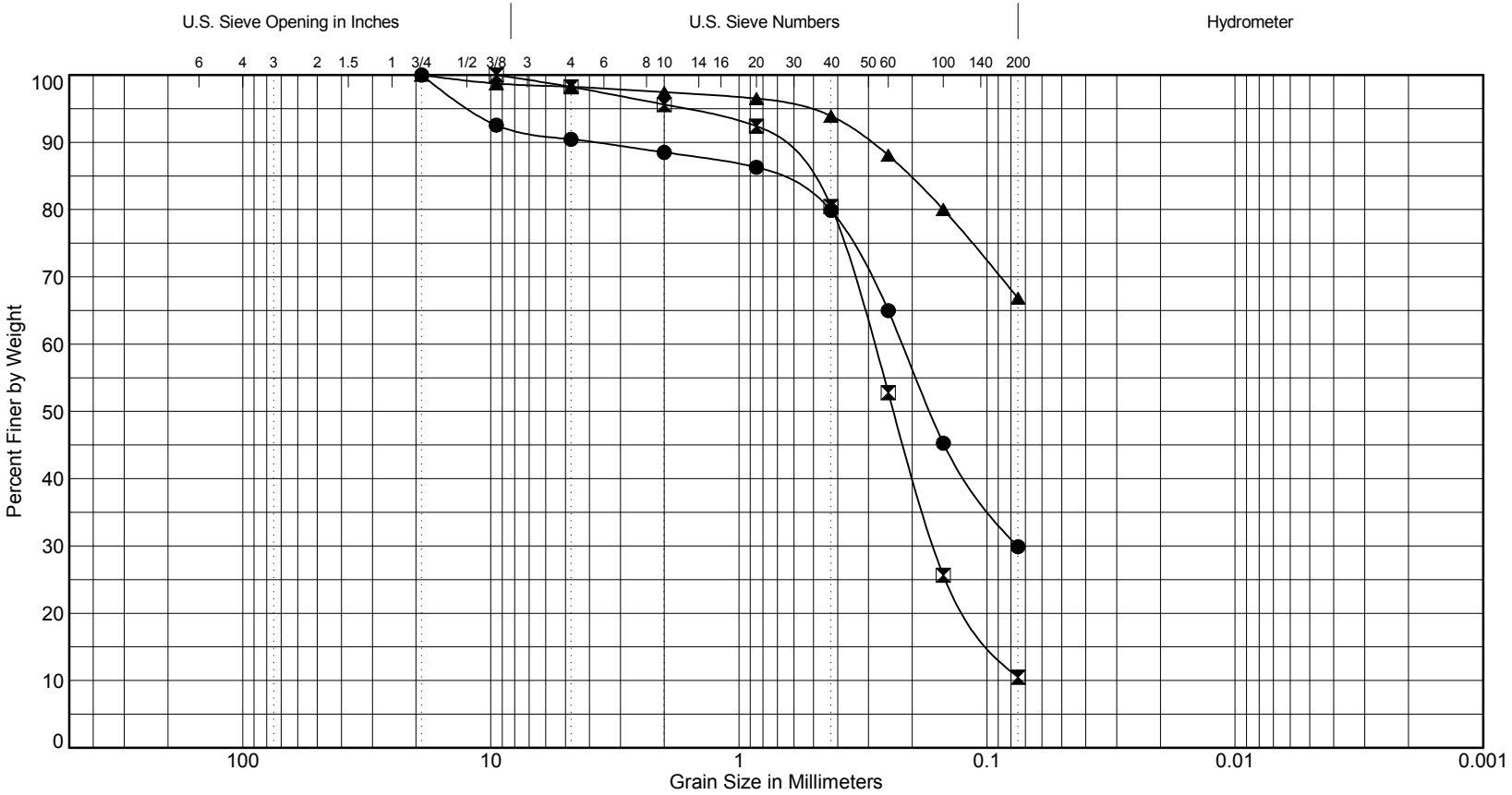
Soil samples obtained from the field exploration were transported to Landau Associates, Inc.'s geotechnical laboratory for further examination and testing. Laboratory testing was performed in general accordance with the ASTM International (ASTM) standard test methods described below. Field log descriptions were checked against the samples and updated, where appropriate, in general accordance with ASTM standard test method D2487, *Standard Practice for Classification of Soils for Engineering Purposes (Unified Soil Classification System).*

Natural Moisture Content

Natural moisture content determinations were performed in general accordance with ASTM standard test method D2216, *Standard Test Methods for Laboratory Determination of Water (Moisture) Content of Soil and Rock by Mass.* The natural moisture content is shown as "W = xx" (i.e., percent of dry weight) in the "Test Data" column on Figure A-2.

Grain Size Distribution

Grain size analyses were performed in general accordance with ASTM standard test method D6913, *Standard Test Method for Particle-Size Distribution (Gradation) of Soils Using Sieve Analysis.* Samples selected for grain size analyses are designated with a "GS" in the "Test Data" column on Figure A-2. The results of the grain size analyses are presented on Figure B-1 in this appendix.



Cobbles	Gravel		Sand			Silt or Clay
	Coarse	Fine	Coarse	Medium	Fine	

Symbol	Exploration Number	Sample Number	Depth (ft)	Natural Moisture (%)	Soil Description	Unified Soil Classification
●	B-1	S-1	2.5	18	Silty, fine to coarse SAND with gravel	SM
⧓	B-1	S-3	7.5	21	Fine to coarse SAND with silt	SP-SM
▲	B-1	S-7	20.0	22	Very sandy SILT	ML

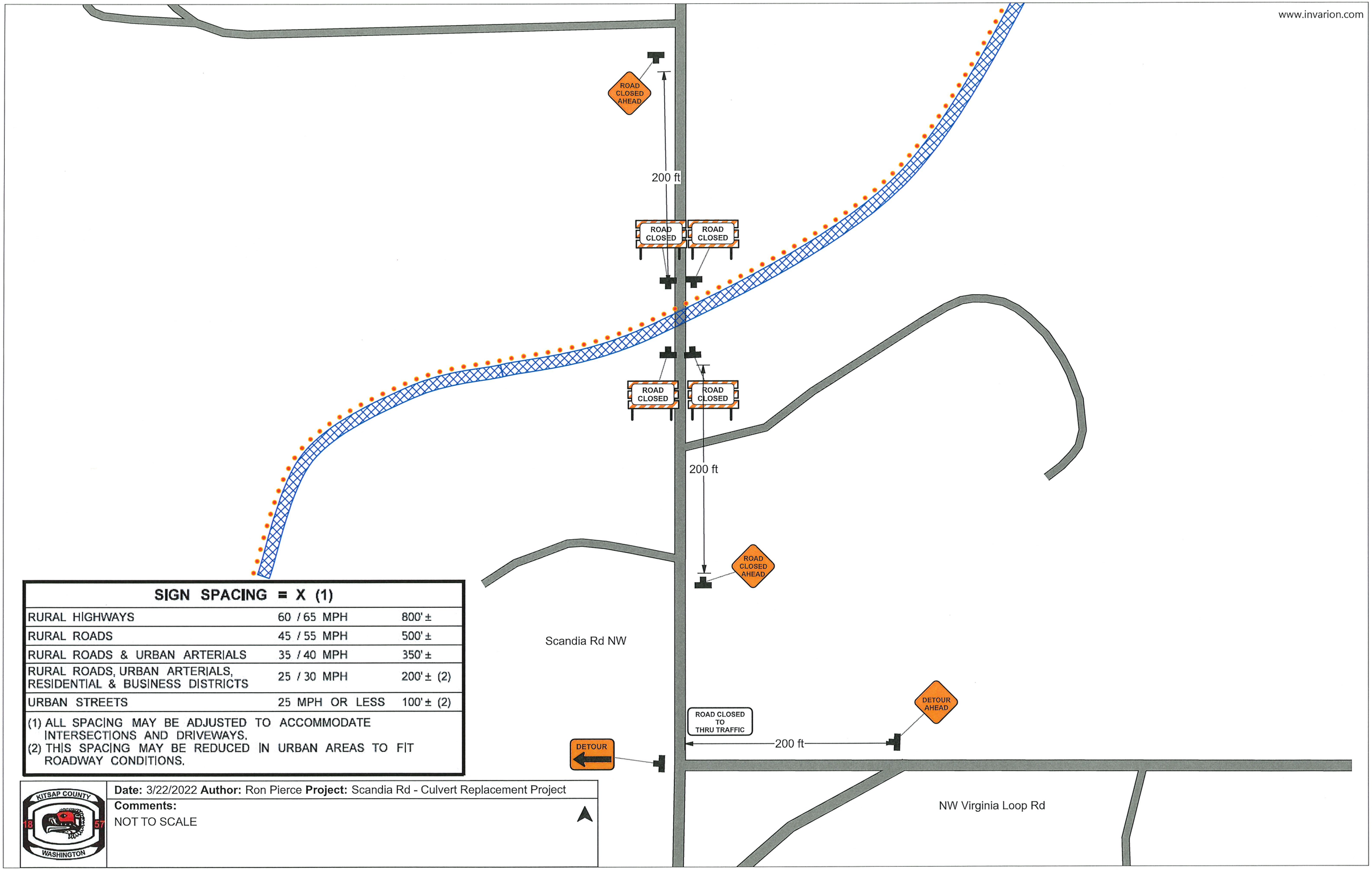
LANDAU ASSOCIATES

Scandia Road NW
Culvert Replacement
Kitsap County, Washington

Grain Size Distribution

Figure
B-1

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK



SIGN SPACING = X (1)		
RURAL HIGHWAYS	60 / 65 MPH	800' ±
RURAL ROADS	45 / 55 MPH	500' ±
RURAL ROADS & URBAN ARTERIALS	35 / 40 MPH	350' ±
RURAL ROADS, URBAN ARTERIALS, RESIDENTIAL & BUSINESS DISTRICTS	25 / 30 MPH	200' ± (2)
URBAN STREETS	25 MPH OR LESS	100' ± (2)

(1) ALL SPACING MAY BE ADJUSTED TO ACCOMMODATE INTERSECTIONS AND DRIVEWAYS.
(2) THIS SPACING MAY BE REDUCED IN URBAN AREAS TO FIT ROADWAY CONDITIONS.

KITSAP COUNTY 18 57 WASHINGTON

Date: 3/22/2022 **Author:** Ron Pierce **Project:** Scandia Rd - Culvert Replacement Project

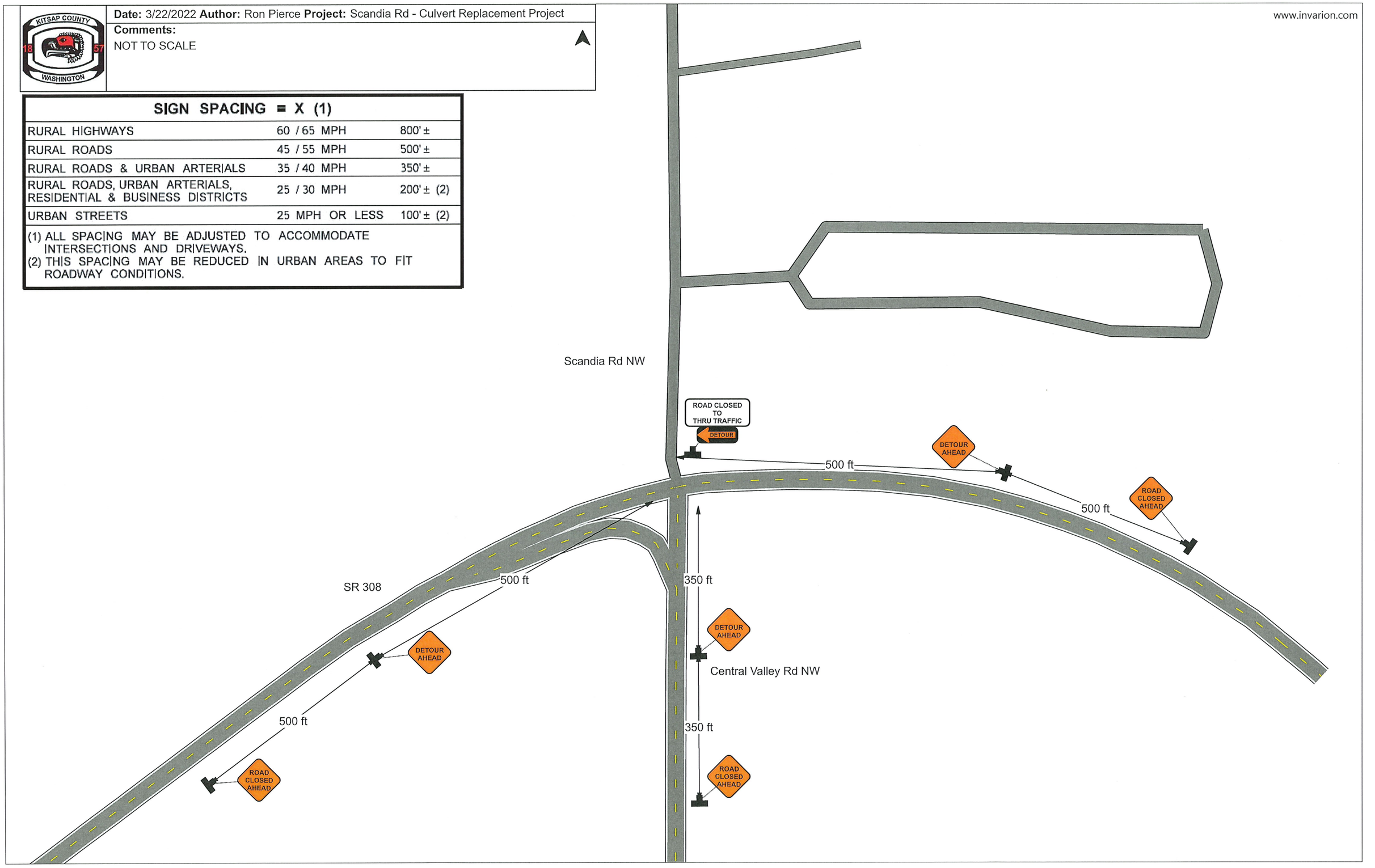
Comments:
NOT TO SCALE

Date: 3/22/2022 **Author:** Ron Pierce **Project:** Scandia Rd - Culvert Replacement Project

Comments:
NOT TO SCALE

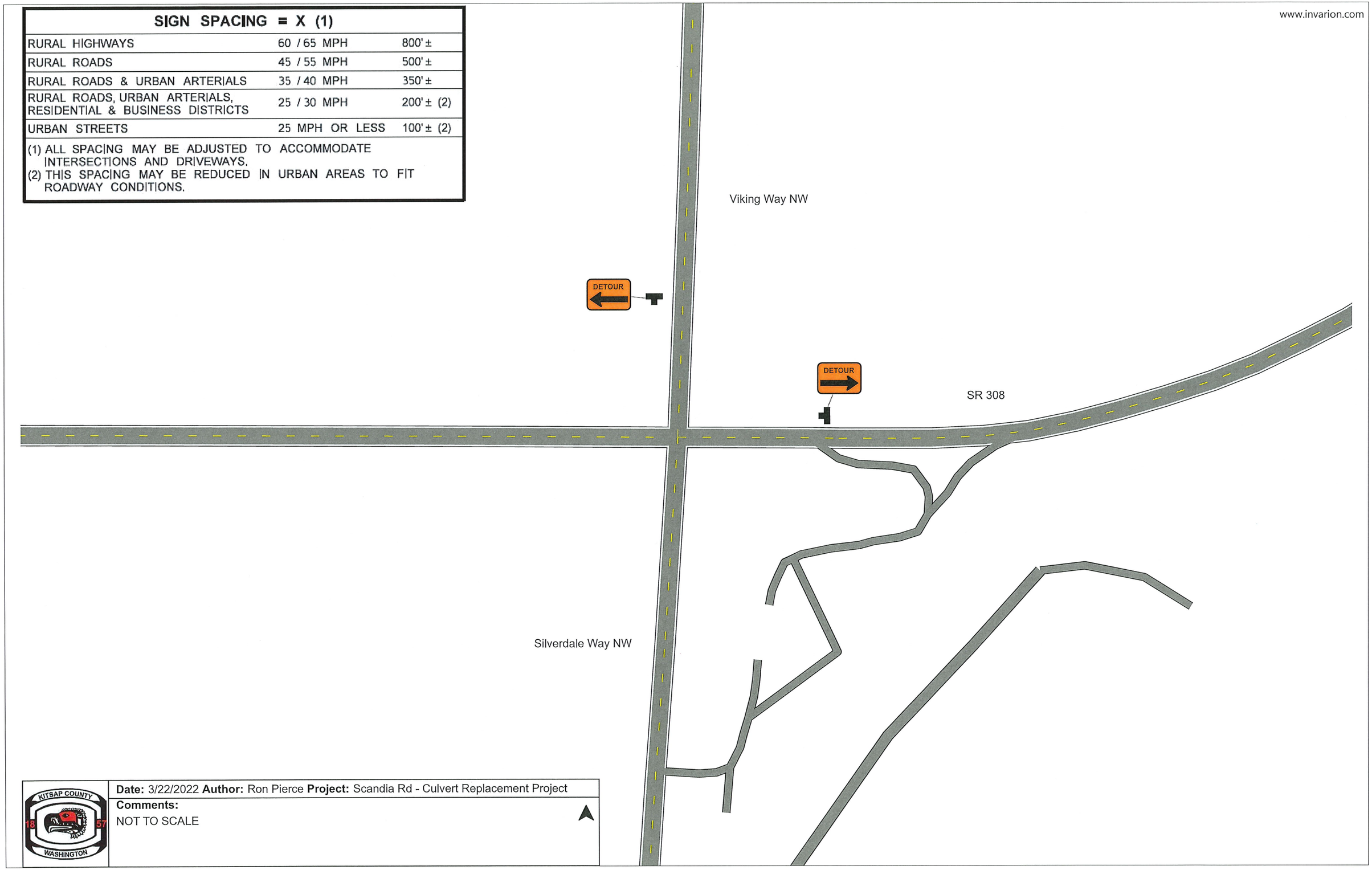
SIGN SPACING = X (1)		
RURAL HIGHWAYS	60 / 65 MPH	800' ±
RURAL ROADS	45 / 55 MPH	500' ±
RURAL ROADS & URBAN ARTERIALS	35 / 40 MPH	350' ±
RURAL ROADS, URBAN ARTERIALS, RESIDENTIAL & BUSINESS DISTRICTS	25 / 30 MPH	200' ± (2)
URBAN STREETS	25 MPH OR LESS	100' ± (2)

(1) ALL SPACING MAY BE ADJUSTED TO ACCOMMODATE INTERSECTIONS AND DRIVEWAYS.
(2) THIS SPACING MAY BE REDUCED IN URBAN AREAS TO FIT ROADWAY CONDITIONS.



SIGN SPACING = X (1)		
RURAL HIGHWAYS	60 / 65 MPH	800' ±
RURAL ROADS	45 / 55 MPH	500' ±
RURAL ROADS & URBAN ARTERIALS	35 / 40 MPH	350' ±
RURAL ROADS, URBAN ARTERIALS, RESIDENTIAL & BUSINESS DISTRICTS	25 / 30 MPH	200' ± (2)
URBAN STREETS	25 MPH OR LESS	100' ± (2)

(1) ALL SPACING MAY BE ADJUSTED TO ACCOMMODATE INTERSECTIONS AND DRIVEWAYS.
(2) THIS SPACING MAY BE REDUCED IN URBAN AREAS TO FIT ROADWAY CONDITIONS.

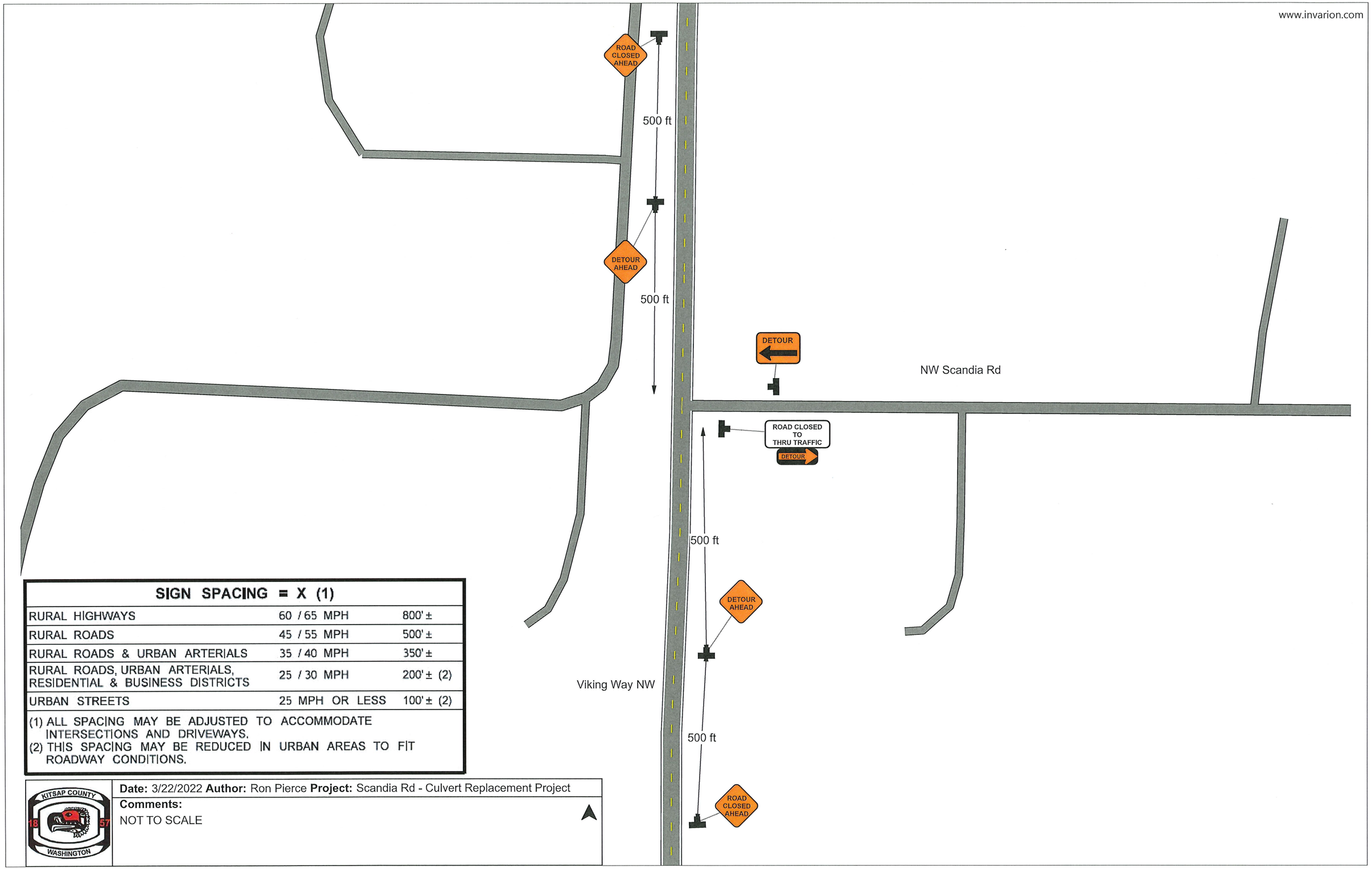


KITSAP COUNTY 18 57 WASHINGTON

Date: 3/22/2022 **Author:** Ron Pierce **Project:** Scandia Rd - Culvert Replacement Project

Comments:
NOT TO SCALE

www.invarion.com



SIGN SPACING = X (1)		
RURAL HIGHWAYS	60 / 65 MPH	800' ±
RURAL ROADS	45 / 55 MPH	500' ±
RURAL ROADS & URBAN ARTERIALS	35 / 40 MPH	350' ±
RURAL ROADS, URBAN ARTERIALS, RESIDENTIAL & BUSINESS DISTRICTS	25 / 30 MPH	200' ± (2)
URBAN STREETS	25 MPH OR LESS	100' ± (2)

(1) ALL SPACING MAY BE ADJUSTED TO ACCOMMODATE INTERSECTIONS AND DRIVEWAYS.
(2) THIS SPACING MAY BE REDUCED IN URBAN AREAS TO FIT ROADWAY CONDITIONS.

Date: 3/22/2022 **Author:** Ron Pierce **Project:** Scandia Rd - Culvert Replacement Project

Comments:
NOT TO SCALE